

The Form 1 Company™

www.form1.net.au

FORM 1 - VENDOR'S STATEMENT

(Section 7 Land and Business (Sale and Conveyancing) Act 1994)

Contents

Preliminary

Part A – Parties and land

Part B – Purchaser's cooling off rights and proceeding with the purchase

Part C – Statement with respect to required particulars

Part D – Certificate with respect to prescribed inquiries by registered agent

Schedule

Preliminary**To the purchaser:**

The purpose of a statement under section 7 of the *Land and Business (Sale and Conveyancing) Act 1994* is to put you on notice of certain particulars concerning the land to be acquired. If you intend to carry out building work on the land, change the use of the land or divide the land, you should make further inquiries to determine whether this will be permitted. For example, building work may not be permitted on land not connected to a sewerage system or common drainage scheme if the land is near a watercourse, dam, bore or the River Murray and Lakes.

The *Aboriginal Heritage Act 1988* protects any Aboriginal site or object on the land. Details of any such site or object may be sought from the "traditional owners" as defined in that Act.

If you desire additional information, it is up to you to make further inquiries as appropriate.

Instructions to the vendor for completing this statement:

- ☐ means the Part, Division, particulars or item may not be applicable.
 If it is applicable, ensure the box is ticked and complete the Part, Division, particulars or item.
 If it is not applicable, ensure the box is empty or strike out the Part, Division, particulars or item. Alternatively, the Part, Division, particulars or item may be omitted, but not in the case of an item or heading in the table of particulars in Division 1 of the Schedule that is required by the instructions at the head of that table to be retained as part of this statement.

* means strike out or omit the option that is not applicable.

All questions must be answered with a YES or NO (inserted in the place indicated by a rectangle or square brackets below or to the side of the question).

If there is insufficient space to provide any particulars required, continue on attachments.

PART A – PARTIES AND LAND

1. **Purchaser:** _____
 Address: _____
2. **Purchaser's registered agent:** _____ ☐
 Address: _____
3. **Vendor:** ROBERT THOMAS HARVEY
 Address: 4 DAVID STREET MOUNT PLEASANT WA 6153
4. **Vendor's registered agent:** FOX REAL ESTATE (SA) PTY LTD ACN 113 976 024 ☒
 Address: 192 MELBOURNE STREET NORTH ADELAIDE SA 5006
5. **Date of Contract** (if made before this statement is served): _____
6. **Description of Land** [Identify the land including any certificate of title reference]
10/175 MACKINNON PARADE NORTH ADELAIDE SA 5006 BEING UNIT 2 IN STRATA PLAN 13664
BEING THE WHOLE OF THE LAND IN CERTIFICATE OF TITLE VOLUME 5298 FOLIO 547

PART B – PURCHASER'S COOLING-OFF RIGHTS AND PROCEEDING WITH THE PURCHASE**TO THE PURCHASER:****Right to cool-off (section 5)****1 – Right to cool-off and restrictions on that right**

You may notify the vendor of your intention not to be bound by the contract for the sale of the land UNLESS –

- (a) you purchased by auction; or
- (b) you purchased on the same day as you, or some person on your behalf, bid at the auction of the land; or
- (c) you have, before signing the contract, received independent advice from a legal practitioner and the legal practitioner has signed a certificate in the prescribed form as to the giving of that advice; or
- (d) you are a body corporate and the land is not residential land; or
- (e) the contract is made by the exercise of an option to purchase not less than 5 clear business days after the grant of the option and not less than 2 clear business days after service of this form; or
- (f) the sale is by tender and the contract is made not less than 5 clear business days after the day fixed for the closing of tenders and not less than 2 clear business days after service of this form; or
- (g) the contract also provides for the sale of a business that is not a small business.

2 – Time for Service

The cooling-off notice must be served –

- (a) if this form is served on you before the making of the contract – before the end of the second clear business day after the day on which the contract was made; or
- (b) if this form is served on you after the making of the contract – before the end of the second clear business day from the day on which this form is served.

However, if this form is not served on you at least 2 clear business days before the time at which settlement takes place, the cooling-off notice may be served at any time before settlement.

3 – Forms of cooling-off notice

The cooling-off notice must be in writing and must be signed by you.

4 – Methods of service

The cooling-off notice must be –

- (a) given to the vendor personally; or
- (b) posted by registered post to the vendor at the following address:

4 DAVID STREET MOUNT PLEASANT WA 6153

(being the vendor's last known address); or

- (c) transmitted by fax or email to the following fax number or email address:

Fax: 08 8267 4998 OR Email: fox@foxrealestate.com.au

(being a number or address provided to you by the vendor for the purpose of service of the notice); or

- (d) left for the vendor's agent (with a person apparently responsible to the agent) at, or posted by registered post to the agent at, the following address:

192 MELBOURNE STREET NORTH ADELAIDE SA 5006

(being ~~*the agent's address for service under the Land Agents Act 1994~~/an address nominated by the agent to you for the purpose of service of the notice).

Note –

Section 5(3) of the *Land and Business (Sale and Conveyancing) Act 1994* places the onus of proving the giving of the cooling-off notice on the purchaser. It is therefore strongly recommended that –

- (a) if you intend to serve the notice by leaving it for the vendor's agent at the agent's address for service or an address nominated by the agent, you obtain an acknowledgment of service of the notice in writing; or
- (b) if you intend to serve the notice by fax or email, you obtain a record of the transmission of the fax or email.

5 – Effect of service

If you serve such cooling-off notice on the vendor, the contract will be taken to have been rescinded at the time when the notice was served. You are then entitled to the return of any money you paid under the contract other than –

- (a) the amount of any deposit paid if the deposit did not exceed \$100; or
- (b) an amount paid for an option to purchase the land.

FORM 1 – STATEMENT UNDER SECTION 7 (*Land and Business (Sale and Conveyancing) Act 1994*)

3

PROCEEDING WITH THE PURCHASE

If you wish to proceed with the purchase –

- (a) it is strongly recommended that you take steps to make sure your interest in the property is adequately insured against loss or damage; and
- (b) pay particular attention to the provisions in the contract as to time of settlement – it is essential that the necessary arrangements are made to complete the purchase by the agreed date – if you do not do so, you may be in breach of the contract; and
- (c) you are entitled to retain the solicitor or registered conveyancer of your choice.

PART C – STATEMENT WITH RESPECT TO REQUIRED PARTICULARS
(section 7(1))

To the purchaser:

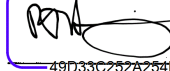
I, **ROBERT THOMAS HARVEY**of **4 DAVID STREET MOUNT PLEASANT WA 6153**

being the *vendor(s)/~~person authorised to act on behalf of the vendor(s) in relation to the transaction~~ state that the Schedule contains all particulars required to be given to you pursuant to section 7(1) of the *Land and Business (Sale and Conveyancing) Act 1994*.

Date: 25-09-2025

Signed:

Signed by:



49D33C252A254BE...

Date:

Signed:

Date:

Signed:

PART D – CERTIFICATE WITH RESPECT TO PRESCRIBED INQUIRIES BY REGISTERED AGENT

(section 9)

To the purchaser:

I, **CHRISTOPHER GILL FOR AND ON BEHALF OF THE FORM 1 COMPANY PTY LTD**

certify that the responses/~~that, subject to the exceptions stated below, the responses~~ to the inquiries made pursuant to section 9 of the *Land and Business (Sale and Conveyancing) Act 1994* confirm the completeness and accuracy of the particulars set out in the Schedule.

Exceptions:

Nil

Date:

22 / 9 / 2025

Signed:



Vendor's/Purchaser's agent

*Person authorised to act on behalf of Vendor's/Purchaser's agent

SCHEDULE – DIVISION 1**PARTICULARS OF MORTGAGES, CHARGES AND PRESCRIBED ENCUMBRANCES AFFECTING THE LAND****(section 7(1)(b))****Note –**

Section 7(3) of the Act provides that this statement need not include reference to charges arising from the imposition of rates or taxes less than 12 months before the date of service of the statement. Where a mortgage, charge or prescribed encumbrance referred to in column 1 of the table below is applicable to the land, the particulars in relation to that mortgage, charge or prescribed encumbrance required by column 2 of the table must be set out in the table (in accordance with the instructions in the table) unless –

- (a) there is an attachment to this statement and –
 - (i) all the required particulars are contained in that attachment; and
 - (ii) the attachment is identified in column 2; and
 - (iii) if the attachment consists of more than 2 sheets of paper, those parts of the attachment that contain the required particulars are identified in column 2; or
- (b) the mortgage, charge or prescribed encumbrance –
 - (i) is 1 of the following items in the table:
 - (A) under the heading 1. General –
 - 1.1 Mortgage of land
 - 1.4 Lease, agreement for lease, tenancy agreement or licence
 - 1.5 Caveat
 - 1.6 Lien or notice of a lien
 - (B) under the heading 36. Other charges –
 - 36.1 Charge of any kind affecting the land (not included in another item); and
 - (ii) is registered on the certificate of title to the land; and
 - (iii) is to be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement.

TABLE OF PARTICULARS

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3
----------	----------	----------

[If an item is applicable, ensure that the box for the item is ticked and complete the item.]

[If an item is not applicable, ensure that the box for the item is empty or else strike out the item or write "NOT APPLICABLE" or "N/A" in column 1. Alternatively, the item and any inapplicable heading may be omitted, but not in the case of –

- (a) the heading "1. General" and items 1.1, 1.2, 1.3 and 1.4; and
- (b) the heading "5. Development Act 1993 (repealed)" and item 5.1; and
- (c) the heading "6. Repealed Act Conditions" and item 6.1; and
- (d) the heading "29. Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016" and items 29.1 and 29.2,

which must be retained as part of this statement whether applicable or not.]

*[If an item is applicable, all particulars requested in column 2 must be set out in the item unless the Note preceding this table otherwise permits. Particulars requested in **bold type** must be set out in column 3 and all other particulars must be set out in column 2.]*

[If there is more than 1 mortgage, charge or prescribed encumbrance of a kind referred to in column 1, the particulars requested in column 2 must be set out for each such mortgage, charge or prescribed encumbrance.]

[If requested particulars are set out in the item and then continued on an attachment due to insufficient space, identify the attachment in the place provided in column 2. If all of the requested particulars are contained in an attachment (instead of in the item) in accordance with the Note preceding this table, identify the attachment in the place provided in column 2 and (if required by the Note) identify the parts of the attachment that contain the particulars.]

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3
1. General		
1.1 Mortgage of land <i>[Note – Do not omit this item. The item and its heading must be included in the statement even if not applicable.]</i>	Is this item applicable? Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement? Are there attachments? <i>If YES, identify the attachment(s) (and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):</i> CERTIFICATE OF TITLE Number of mortgage (if registered): 14422909 Name of mortgagee: COMMONWEALTH BANK OF AUSTRALIA	☒ YES YES
1.2 Easement (whether over the land or annexed to the land) Note – "Easement" includes rights of way and party wall rights. <i>[Note – Do not omit this item. The item and its heading must be included in the statement even if not applicable.]</i>	Is this item applicable? Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement? Are there attachments? <i>If YES, identify the attachment(s) (and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):</i> PROPERTY INTEREST REPORT Description of land subject to easement: PORTION OF THE LAND IN THE SAID CERTIFICATE OF TITLE Nature of easement: REFER PAGE 12 IN THE PROPERTY INTEREST REPORT FOR DETAILS OF STATUTORY EASEMENTS Are you aware of any encroachment on the easement? NO (If YES , give details): If there is an encroachment, has approval for the encroachment been given? (If YES , give details):	☒ NO YES
1.2 Easement (whether over the land or annexed to the land) Note – "Easement" includes rights of way and party wall rights. <i>[Note – Do not omit this item. The item and its heading must be included in the statement even if not applicable.]</i>	Is this item applicable? Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement? Are there attachments? <i>If YES, identify the attachment(s) (and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):</i> CERTIFICATE OF TITLE VOLUME AND STRATA PLAN 13664 Description of land subject to easement: THE LAND MARKED 'AX' ON SP 13664 Nature of easement: TOGETHER WITH EASEMENT(S) (RE 7972869) Are you aware of any encroachment on the easement? NO (If YES , give details): If there is an encroachment, has approval for the encroachment been given?	☒ NO YES

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3
	(If YES , give details):	
1.2 Easement (whether over the land or annexed to the land) Note – "Easement" includes rights of way and party wall rights. <i>[Note – Do not omit this item. The item and its heading must be included in the statement even if not applicable.]</i>	Is this item applicable? Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement? Are there attachments? <i>If YES, identify the attachment(s) (and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):</i> CERTIFICATE OF TITLE VOLUME AND STRATA PLAN 13664 Description of land subject to easement: THE LAND MARKED 'AS' ON SP 13664 Nature of easement: TOGETHER WITH EASEMENT(S) WITH LIMITATIONS (RE 7972868) Are you aware of any encroachment on the easement? NO (If YES , give details): If there is an encroachment, has approval for the encroachment been given? (If YES , give details):	☒ NO YES
1.3 Restrictive covenant <i>[Note – Do not omit this item. The item and its heading must be included in the statement even if not applicable.]</i>	Is this item applicable? Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement? Are there attachments? <i>If YES, identify the attachment(s) (and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):</i> Nature of restrictive covenant: Name of person in whose favour restrictive covenant operates: Does the restrictive covenant affect the whole of the land being acquired? (If NO , give details): Does the restrictive covenant affect land other than that being acquired?	☐ YES / NO YES / NO
1.4 Lease, agreement for lease, tenancy agreement or licence (The information does not include information about any sublease or subtenancy. That information may be sought by the purchaser from the lessee or tenant or sublessee or subtenant.) <i>[Note – Do not omit this item. The item and its heading must be included in the statement even if not applicable.]</i>	Is this item applicable? Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement? Are there attachments? <i>If YES, identify the attachment(s) (and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):</i> Names of parties: Period of lease, agreement for lease etc: From To Amount of rent or licence fee:	☐ YES / NO YES / NO

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3
	\$ per (period)	
	Is the lease, agreement for lease etc in writing?	
	If the lease or licence was granted under an Act relating to the disposal of Crown lands, specify:	
	(a) the Act under which the lease or licence was granted:	
	(b) the outstanding amounts due (including any interest or penalty):	
5. Development Act 1993 (repealed)		
5.1 section 42 – Condition (that continues to apply) of a development authorisation	Is this item applicable? Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement? Are there attachments? If YES , identify the attachment(s) (and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars): CITY OF ADELAIDE SEARCH Condition(s) of authorisation: REFER DEVELOPMENT NUMBER P40721	☒ NO YES
<i>[Note – Do not omit this item. The item and its heading must be included in the statement even if not applicable.]</i>		
6. Repealed Act conditions		
6.1 Condition (that continues to apply) of an approval or authorisation granted under the <i>Building Act 1971</i> (repealed), the <i>City of Adelaide Development Control Act 1976</i> (repealed), the <i>Planning Act 1982</i> (repealed) or the <i>Planning and Development Act 1967</i> (repealed)	Is this item applicable? Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement? Are there attachments? If YES , identify the attachment(s) (and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars): Nature of condition(s):	☐ YES / NO YES / NO
<i>[Note – Do not omit this item. The item and its heading must be included in the statement even if not applicable.]</i>		
29. Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016		
29.1 Part 5 – Planning and Design Code	Is this item applicable? Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement? Are there attachments? If YES , identify the attachment(s) (and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars): CITY OF ADELAIDE SEARCH AND PROPERTY INTEREST REPORT Title or other brief description of zone, subzone and overlay in which the land is situated (as shown in the Planning and Design Code): 175 MACKINNON PDE NORTH ADELAIDE SA 5006 UNIT 2 ZONES CITY LIVING - CL SUBZONES NORTH ADELAIDE LOW INTENSITY - NALI OVERLAYS AIRPORT BUILDING HEIGHTS (REGULATED) - ALL STRUCTURES	☒ NO YES
<i>[Note – Do not omit this item. The item and its heading must be included in the statement even if not applicable.]</i>		

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3
	OVER 140 METRES AHD THE AIRPORT BUILDING HEIGHTS (REGULATED) OVERLAY SEEKS TO ENSURE BUILDING HEIGHT DOES NOT POSE A HAZARD TO THE OPERATION AND SAFETY REQUIREMENTS OF COMMERCIAL AND MILITARY AIRFIELDS. AFFORDABLE HOUSING THE AFFORDABLE HOUSING OVERLAY SEEKS TO ENSURE THE INTEGRATION OF A RANGE OF AFFORDABLE DWELLING TYPES INTO RESIDENTIAL AND MIXED USE DEVELOPMENT. DESIGN THE DESIGN OVERLAY SEEKS TO ENSURE SIGNIFICANT DEVELOPMENT POSITIVELY CONTRIBUTES TO THE LIVEABILITY, DURABILITY AND SUSTAINABILITY OF THE BUILT ENVIRONMENT THROUGH HIGH-QUALITY DESIGN. HISTORIC AREA - ADEL13 THE HISTORIC AREA OVERLAY AIMS TO REINFORCE HISTORIC THEMES AND CHARACTERISTICS THROUGH CONSERVATION, CONTEXTUALLY RESPONSIVE DEVELOPMENT, DESIGN AND ADAPTIVE REUSE THAT RESPONDS TO THE ATTRIBUTES EXPRESSED IN THE HISTORIC AREA STATEMENT. THE DEMOLITION OF WHOLE OR PART OF A BUILDING WITHIN THE HISTORIC AREAS OVERLAY REQUIRES A DEVELOPMENT APPLICATION TO BE SUBMITTED FOR ASSESSMENT AND CAN ONLY PROCEED IF APPROVED. HERITAGE ADJACENCY THE HERITAGE ADJACENCY OVERLAY SEEKS TO ENSURE DEVELOPMENT ADJACENT TO STATE AND LOCAL HERITAGE PLACES MAINTAINS THE HERITAGE AND CULTURAL VALUES OF THOSE PLACES. HAZARDS (FLOODING - EVIDENCE REQUIRED) THE HAZARDS (FLOODING - EVIDENCE REQUIRED) OVERLAY ADOPTS A PRECAUTIONARY APPROACH TO MITIGATE POTENTIAL IMPACTS OF POTENTIAL FLOOD RISK THROUGH APPROPRIATE SITING AND DESIGN OF DEVELOPMENT. PRESCRIBED WELLS AREA THE PRESCRIBED WELLS AREA OVERLAY SEEKS TO ENSURE SUSTAINABLE WATER USE IN PRESCRIBED WELLS AREAS. REGULATED AND SIGNIFICANT TREE THE REGULATED AND SIGNIFICANT TREE OVERLAY SEEKS TO MITIGATE THE LOSS OF REGULATED TREES THROUGH APPROPRIATE DEVELOPMENT AND REDEVELOPMENT. STORMWATER MANAGEMENT THE STORMWATER MANAGEMENT OVERLAY SEEKS TO ENSURE NEW DEVELOPMENT INCORPORATES WATER SENSITIVE URBAN DESIGN TECHNIQUES TO CAPTURE AND RE- USE STORMWATER. URBAN TREE CANOPY THE URBAN TREE CANOPY OVERLAY SEEKS TO PRESERVE AND ENHANCE URBAN TREE CANOPY THROUGH THE PLANTING OF NEW TREES AND RETENTION OF EXISTING MATURE TREES WHERE PRACTICABLE. Is there a State heritage place on the land or is the land situated in a State heritage area? NO	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3
	Is the land designated as a local heritage place? NO Is there a tree or stand of trees declared in Part 10 of the Planning and Design Code to be a significant tree or trees on the land? NO Is there a current amendment to the Planning and Design Code released for public consultation by a designated entity on which consultation is continuing or on which consultation has ended but whose proposed amendment has not yet come into operation? YES Note – For further information about the Planning and Design Code visit https://code.plan.sa.gov.au.	
29.2 section 127 – Condition (that continues to apply) of a development authorisation <i>[Note – Do not omit this item. The item and its heading must be included in the statement even if not applicable.]</i>	<i>Is this item applicable?</i> <i>Will this be discharged or satisfied prior to or at settlement?</i> <i>Are there attachments?</i> <i>If YES, identify the attachment(s) (and, if applicable, the part(s) containing the particulars):</i> Date of authorisation: Name of relevant authority that granted authorisation: Condition(s) of authorisation:	☐ YES / NO YES / NO

SCHEDULE – DIVISION 2 – OTHER PARTICULARS
(section 7(1)(b))**Particulars relating to strata unit**

1 Name of strata corporation:

STRATA CORPORATION 13664 INC

Address of strata corporation:

175 MACKINNON PARADE NORTH ADELAIDE SA 5006

2 Application must be made in writing to the strata corporation for the particulars and documents referred to in 3 and 4. Application must also be made in writing to the strata corporation for the articles referred to in 6 unless the articles are obtained from the Lands Titles Registration Office.

3 Particulars supplied by the strata corporation or known to the vendor:

(a) particulars of contributions payable in relation to the unit (including details of arrears of contributions related to the unit):

REFER STRATA CORPORATION SEARCH ANNEXED HERETO

(b) particulars of the assets and liabilities of the strata corporation:

REFER STRATA CORPORATION SEARCH ANNEXED HERETO

(c) particulars of expenditure that the strata corporation has incurred, or has resolved to incur, and to which the unit holder of the unit must contribute, or is likely to be required to contribute:

REFER STRATA CORPORATION SEARCH ANNEXED HERETO

(d) particulars of the unit entitlement of the unit:

UNIT 2 : 1240 OF 10000*[If any of the above particulars have not been supplied by the strata corporation by the date of this statement and are not known to the vendor, state "not known" for those particulars.]*

4 Documents supplied by the strata corporation that are enclosed:

(a) a copy of the minutes of the general meetings of the strata corporation and management committee for the 2 years preceding this statement/~~since the deposit of the community plan~~; (*Strike out or omit whichever is the greater period)**YES**

(b) a copy of the statement of accounts of the strata corporation last prepared;

YES

(c) a copy of current policies of insurance taken out by the strata corporation.

YES*[For each document indicate (YES or NO) whether or not the document has been supplied by the strata corporation by the date of this statement.]*

5 If "not known" has been specified for any particulars in 3 or a document referred to in 4 has not been supplied, set out the date of the application made to the strata corporation and give details of any other steps taken to obtain the particulars or documents concerned:

NOT APPLICABLE

6 A copy of the articles of the strata corporation is enclosed.

7 The following additional particulars are known to the vendor or have been supplied by the strata corporation:



8 Further inquiries may be made to the secretary of the strata corporation or the appointed strata manager.
Name:

WHITTLES MANAGEMENT SERVICES PTY LTD

Address:

176 FULLARTON ROAD DULWICH SA 5065

Note –

- 1 A strata corporation must (on application by or on behalf of a current owner, prospective purchaser or other relevant person) provide the particulars and documents referred to in 3(a)-(c), 4 and 6 and must also make available for inspection its accountancy records and minute books, any contract with a body corporate manager, the register of unit holders and unit holder entitlements that it maintains and any documents in its possession relating to the design and construction of the buildings or improvements on the site or relating to the strata scheme.
- 2 Copies of the articles of the strata corporation may also be obtained from the Lands Titles Registration Office.
- 3 All owners of a strata unit are bound by the articles of the strata corporation. The articles regulate the rights and liabilities of owners of units in relation to their units and the common property and matters of common concern.
- 4 For a brief description of some of the matters that need to be considered before purchasing a strata unit, see Division 3 of this Schedule.

SCHEDULE – DIVISION 3 – COMMUNITY LOTS AND STRATA UNITS**Matters to be considered in purchasing a community lot or strata unit**

The property you are buying is on strata or community title. There are **special obligations and restrictions** that go with this kind of title. Make sure you understand these. If unsure, seek legal advice before signing a contract. For example:

**Governance**

You will automatically become a member of the **body corporate**, which includes all owners and has the job of maintaining the common property and enforcing the rules. Decisions, such as the amount you must pay in levies, will be made by vote of the body corporate. You will need to take part in meetings if you wish to have a say. If outvoted, you will have to live with decisions that you might not agree with.

If you are buying into a mixed use development (one that includes commercial as well as residential lots), owners of some types of lots may be in a position to outvote owners of other types of lots. Make sure you fully understand your voting rights, see later.

Use of your property

You, and anyone who visits or occupies your property, will be bound by rules in the form of **articles or by-laws**. These can restrict the use of the property, for example, they can deal with keeping pets, car parking, noise, rubbish disposal, short-term letting, upkeep of buildings and so on. Make sure that you have read the articles or by-laws before you decide whether this property will suit you.

Depending on the rules, you might not be permitted to make changes to the exterior of your unit, such as installing a television aerial or an air-conditioner, building a pergola, attaching external blinds etc without the permission of the body corporate. A meeting may be needed before permission can be granted. Permission may be refused. Note that the articles or by-laws could change between now and when you become the owner: the body corporate might vote to change them. Also, if you are buying before the community plan is registered, then any by-laws you have been shown are just a draft.

Are you buying a debt?

If there are unpaid contributions owing on this property, you can be made to pay them. You are entitled to **know the financial state of the body corporate** and you should make sure you see its records before deciding whether to buy. As a prospective owner, you can write to the body corporate requiring to see the records, including minutes of meetings, details of assets and liabilities, contributions payable, outstanding or planned expenses and insurance policies. There is a fee. To make a request, write to the secretary or management committee of the body corporate.

Expenses

The body corporate can require you to **maintain your property**, even if you do not agree, or can carry out maintenance and bill you for it.

The body corporate can **require you to contribute** to the cost of upkeep of the common property, even if you do not agree. Consider what future maintenance or repairs might be needed on the property in the long term.

Guarantee

As an owner, you are a **guarantor** of the liabilities of the body corporate. If it does not pay its debts, you can be called on to do so. Make sure you know what the liabilities are before you decide to buy. Ask the body corporate for copies of the financial records.

Contracts

The body corporate can make contracts. For example, it may engage a body corporate manager to do some or all of its work. It may contract with traders for maintenance work. It might engage a caretaker to look after the property. It might make any other kind of contract to buy services or products for the body corporate. Find out **what contracts the body corporate is committed to and the cost**.

The body corporate will have to raise funds from the owners to pay the money due under these contracts. As a guarantor, you could be liable if the body corporate owes money under a contract.

Buying off the plan

If you are buying a property that has not been built yet, then you **cannot be certain** what the end product of the development process will be. If you are buying before a community plan has been deposited, then any proposed development contract, scheme description or by-laws you have been shown could change.

Mixed use developments - voting rights

You may be buying into a group that is run by several different community corporations. This is common in mixed use developments, for example, where a group of apartments is combined with a hotel or a group of shops. If there is more than 1 corporation, then you should not expect that all lot owners in the group will have equal voting rights. The corporations may be structured so that, even though there are more apartments than shops in the group, the shop owners can outvote the apartment owners on some matters. Make enquiries so that you understand how many corporations there are and what voting rights you will have.

Further information

The Real Estate Institute of South Australia provides an information service for enquiries about real estate transactions, see www.reisa.com.au.

The Australian Institute of Conveyancers (SA Division) (AICSA) provides information and operates a Public Advice Service with respect to conveyancers and the conveyancing process, see www.aicsa.com.au.

Information and a booklet about strata and community titles is available from the Legal Services Commission at www.lsc.sa.gov.au.

You can also seek advice from a legal practitioner.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF RECEIPT OF FORM 1

The Purchaser hereby acknowledges receipt of the following:

FORM 1 – STATEMENT UNDER SECTION 7 (*Land and Business (Sale and Conveyancing) Act 1994*)

the above being identified by page numbered 1 to 12 inclusive, together with the following annexures and supporting documents (if any):

**CERTIFICATE OF TITLE VOLUME 5298 FOLIO 547
PROPERTY INTEREST REPORT
SA WATER, EMERGENCY SERVICES LEVY AND LAND TAX CERTIFICATES
CITY OF ADELAIDE SEARCH
STRATA PLAN 13664
STRATA CORPORATION SEARCH**

SIGNED BY THE PURCHASER:

THIS _____ DAY OF _____

(Signature)

(Signature)

(Signature)

(Signature)

The Purchaser acknowledges and consents to the Vendor and Agent or their authorised representatives signing the Form 1 by electronic and/or digital signatures under the Electronic Transactions Act (Cth) and (SA).

Form R3

Buyers information notice

Land and Business (Sale and Conveyancing) Act 1994 section 13A

Land and Business (Sale and Conveyancing) Regulations 2010 regulation 17

Before you buy a home there are a number of things that you should investigate and consider. Though it may not be obvious at the time, there could be matters that may affect your enjoyment of the property, the safety of people on the property or the value of the property.

The following questions may help you to identify if a property is appropriate to purchase. In many cases the questions relate to a variety of laws and standards. These laws and standards change over time, so it is important to seek the most up to date information. Various government agencies can provide up to date and relevant information on many of these questions. To find out more, Consumer and Business Services recommends that you check the website: www.cbs.sa.gov.au

Consider having a professional building inspection done before proceeding with a purchase. A building inspection will help you answer some of the questions below.

The questions have been categorised under the headings **Safety**, **Enjoyment** and **Value**, but all of the issues are relevant to each heading.

Safety

- Is there **asbestos** in any of the buildings or elsewhere on the property eg sheds and fences?
- Does the property have any significant **defects** eg **cracking** or **salt damp**? Have the wet areas been waterproofed?
- Is the property in a **bushfire** prone area?
- Are the **electrical wiring**, **gas installation**, **plumbing** and **appliances** in good working order and in good condition? Is a **safety switch** (RCD) installed? Is it working?
- Are there any prohibited **gas appliances** in bedrooms or bathrooms?
- Are **smoke alarms** installed in the house? If so, are they hardwired? Are they in good working order and in good condition? Are they compliant?
- Is there a **swimming pool and/or spa pool** installed on the property? Are there any safety barriers or fences in place? Do they conform to current standards?
- Does the property have any **termite** or other pest infestations? Is there a current preventive termite treatment program in place? Was the property treated at some stage with persistent organochlorins (now banned) or other **toxic** termiticides?
- Has fill been used on the site? Is the soil contaminated by **chemical residues** or waste?
- Does the property use **cooling towers** or manufactured warm water systems? If so, what are the maintenance requirements?

January 2014

Enjoyment

- Does the property have any **stormwater** problems?
- Is the property in a **flood prone** area? Is the property prone to coastal flooding?
- Does the property have an on-site **wastewater treatment** facility such as a septic tank installed? If so, what are the maintenance requirements? Is it compliant?
- Is a **sewer mains connection** available?
- Are all gutters, downpipes and stormwater systems in good working order and in good condition?
- Is the property near **power lines**? Are there any trees on the property near power lines? Are you considering planting any trees? Do all structures and trees maintain the required clearance from any power lines?
- Are there any **significant** trees on the property?
- Is this property a unit on **strata** or **community title**? What could this mean for you? Is this property on strata or community title? Do you understand the restrictions of use and the financial obligations of ownership? Will you have to pay a previous owner's debt or the cost of planned improvements?
- Is the property close to a hotel, restaurant or other venue with entertainment consent for live music? Is the property close to any industrial or commercial activity, a busy road or airport etc that may result in the generation of **noise** or the **emission of materials or odours** into the air?
- What appliances, equipment and fittings are included in the sale of the property?
- Is there sufficient car parking space available to the property?

Value

- Are there any **illegal or unapproved additions**, extensions or alterations to the buildings on the property?
- How **energy efficient** is the home, including appliances and lighting? What **energy sources** (eg electricity, gas) are available?
- Is the property connected to SA Water operated and maintained **mains water**? Is a **mains water** connection available? Does the property have a **recycled water** connection? What sort of water meter is located on the property (a **direct or indirect meter** – an indirect meter can be located some distance from the property)? Is the property connected to a water meter that is also serving another property?
- Are there water taps outside the building? Is there a watering system installed? Are they in good working order and in good condition?
- Does the property have **alternative sources** of water other than mains water supply (including **bore or rainwater**)? If so, are there any special maintenance requirements?
- For more information on these matters visit:

www.cbs.sa.gov.au

Disclaimer: There may be other issues relevant to the purchase of real estate. If you are unable to ascertain enough information about the questions raised in this form and any other concerns you may have we strongly recommend you obtain independent advice through a building inspection, a lawyer, and a financial adviser.



ProductRegister Search (CT 5298/547)

Date/Time08/09/2025 10:00AM

Customer Reference

Order ID20250908002029

REAL PROPERTY ACT, 1986



The Registrar-General certifies that this Title Register Search displays the records maintained in the Register Book and other notations at the time of searching.



Certificate of Title - Volume 5298 Folio 547

Parent Title(s)CT 5295/388

Creating Dealing(s)SA 7990844

Title Issued09/10/1995Edition 12Edition Issued16/12/2024

Estate Type

FEE SIMPLE (UNIT)

Registered Proprietor

ROBERT THOMAS HARVEY
OF UNIT 5 79 GAIRLOCH STREET MOUNT PLEASANT WA 6153

Description of Land

UNIT 2 STRATA PLAN 13664
IN THE AREA NAMED NORTH ADELAIDE
HUNDRED OF YATALA

Easements

TOGETHER WITH EASEMENT(S) OVER THE LAND MARKED AX ON SP 13664 (RE 7972869)
TOGETHER WITH EASEMENT(S) WITH LIMITATIONS OVER THE LAND MARKED AS ON SP 13664 (RE 7972868)

Schedule of Dealings

Dealing Number	Description
14422909	MORTGAGE TO COMMONWEALTH BANK OF AUSTRALIA (ACN: 123 123 124)

Notations

Dealings Affecting Title	NIL
Priority Notices	NIL
Notations on Plan	NIL
Registrar-General's Notes	NIL
Administrative Interests	NIL

Property Interest Report

Provided by Land Services SA on behalf of the South Australian Government

Title Reference	CT 5298/547	Reference No. 2709321
Registered Proprietors	R T*HARVEY	Prepared 08/09/2025 10:00
Address of Property	Unit 10, 175 MACKINNON PARADE, NORTH ADELAIDE, SA 5006	
Local Govt. Authority	THE CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF ADELAIDE	
Local Govt. Address	GPO BOX 2252 ADELAIDE SA 5001	

This report provides information that may be used to complete a Form 1 as prescribed in the *Land and Business (Sale and Conveyancing) Act 1994*

Table of Particulars

Particulars of mortgages, charges and prescribed encumbrances affecting the land as identified in Division 1 of the Schedule to Form 1 as described in the Regulations to the *Land and Business (Sale and Conveyancing) Act 1994*

All enquiries relating to the Regulations or the Form 1 please contact Consumer & Business Services between 8:30 am and 5:00 pm on 131 882 or via their website www.cbs.sa.gov.au

<u>Prescribed encumbrance</u>	<u>Particulars</u> (Particulars in bold indicates further information will be provided)
-------------------------------	---

1. General

- | | | |
|-----|--|--|
| 1.1 | Mortgage of land

<i>[Note - Do not omit this item. The item and its heading must be included in the statement even if not applicable.]</i> | Refer to the Certificate of Title |
| 1.2 | Easement
(whether over the land or annexed to the land)

Note--"Easement" includes rights of way and party wall rights

<i>[Note - Do not omit this item. The item and its heading must be included in the statement even if not applicable.]</i> | Refer to the Certificate of Title |
| 1.3 | Restrictive covenant

<i>[Note - Do not omit this item. The item and its heading must be included in the statement even if not applicable.]</i> | Refer to the Certificate of Title for details of any restrictive covenants as an encumbrance |
| 1.4 | Lease, agreement for lease, tenancy agreement or licence
(The information does not include information about any sublease or subtenancy. That information may be sought by the purchaser from the lessee or tenant or sublessee or subtenant.)

<i>[Note - Do not omit this item. The item and its heading must be included in the statement even if not applicable.]</i> | Refer to the Certificate of Title

also

Contact the vendor for these details |
| 1.5 | Caveat | Refer to the Certificate of Title |
| 1.6 | Lien or notice of a lien | Refer to the Certificate of Title |

2. Aboriginal Heritage Act 1988

- | | | |
|-----|---|---|
| 2.1 | section 9 - Registration in central archives of an Aboriginal site or object | Aboriginal Affairs and Reconciliation in AGD has no registered entries for Aboriginal sites or objects affecting this title |
| 2.2 | section 24 - Directions prohibiting or restricting access to, or activities on, a site or | Aboriginal Affairs and Reconciliation in AGD has no record of any direction affecting this title |

an area surrounding a site

- 2.3 Part 3 Division 6 - Aboriginal heritage agreement

Aboriginal Affairs and Reconciliation in AGD has no record of any agreement affecting this title

also

Refer to the Certificate of Title

3. **Burial and Cremation Act 2013**

- 3.1 section 8 - Human remains interred on land

Births, Deaths and Marriages in AGD has no record of any gravesites relating to this title

also

contact the vendor for these details

4. **Crown Rates and Taxes Recovery Act 1945**

- 4.1 section 5 - Notice requiring payment

Crown Lands Program in DEW has no record of any notice affecting this title

5. **Development Act 1993 (repealed)**

- 5.1 section 42 - Condition (that continues to apply) of a development authorisation

State Planning Commission in the Department for Housing and Urban Development has no record of any conditions that continue to apply, affecting this title

[Note - Do not omit this item. The item and its heading must be included in the statement even if not applicable.]

also

Contact the Local Government Authority for other details that might apply

- 5.2 section 50(1) - Requirement to vest land in a council or the Crown to be held as open space

State Planning Commission in the Department for Housing and Urban Development has no record of any conditions that continue to apply, affecting this title

also

Contact the Local Government Authority for other details that might apply

- 5.3 section 50(2) - Agreement to vest land in a council or the Crown to be held as open space

State Planning Commission in the Department for Housing and Urban Development has no record of any conditions that continue to apply, affecting this title

also

Contact the Local Government Authority for other details that might apply

- 5.4 section 55 - Order to remove or perform work

State Planning Commission in the Department for Housing and Urban Development has no record of any order or notice affecting this title

also

Contact the Local Government Authority for other details that might apply

- 5.5 section 56 - Notice to complete development

State Planning Commission in the Department for Housing and Urban Development has no record of any order or notice affecting this title

also

Contact the Local Government Authority for other details that might apply

- 5.6 section 57 - Land management agreement

Refer to the Certificate of Title

- 5.7 section 60 - Notice of intention by building owner

Contact the vendor for these details

- 5.8 section 69 - Emergency order

State Planning Commission in the Department for Housing and Urban Development has no record of any order affecting this title

also

Contact the Local Government Authority for other details that might apply

- 5.9 section 71 - Fire safety notice

Building Fire Safety Committee in the Department for Housing and Urban Development has no record of any notice affecting this title

- | | | |
|------|--|---|
| 5.10 | section 84 - Enforcement notice | State Planning Commission in the Department for Housing and Urban Development has no record of any conditions that continue to apply, affecting this title

also

Contact the Local Government Authority for other details that might apply |
| 5.11 | section 85(6), 85(10) or 106 - Enforcement order | State Planning Commission in the Department for Housing and Urban Development has no record of any conditions that continue to apply, affecting this title

also

Contact the Local Government Authority for other details that might apply |
| 5.12 | Part 11 Division 2 - Proceedings | Contact the Local Government Authority for other details that might apply

also

Contact the vendor for these details |

6. Repealed Act conditions

- | | | |
|-----|--|---|
| 6.1 | Condition (that continues to apply) of an approval or authorisation granted under the <i>Building Act 1971</i> (repealed), the <i>City of Adelaide Development Control Act, 1976</i> (repealed), the <i>Planning Act 1982</i> (repealed) or the <i>Planning and Development Act 1967</i> (repealed)

<i>[Note - Do not omit this item. The item and its heading must be included in the statement even if not applicable.]</i> | State Planning Commission in the Department for Housing and Urban Development has no record of any conditions that continue to apply, affecting this title

also

Contact the Local Government Authority for other details that might apply |
|-----|--|---|

7. Emergency Services Funding Act 1998

- | | | |
|-----|---------------------------------|---|
| 7.1 | section 16 - Notice to pay levy | An Emergency Services Levy Certificate will be forwarded.
If you do not receive the certificate within four (4) working days please contact the RevenueSA Customer Contact Centre on (08) 8226 3750.

Clients who have misplaced or not received their certificates and are RevenueSA Online users should log into RevenueSA Online and reprint their certificates
www.revenuesaonline.sa.gov.au |
|-----|---------------------------------|---|

8. Environment Protection Act 1993

- | | | |
|-----|---|---|
| 8.1 | section 59 - Environment performance agreement that is registered in relation to the land | EPA (SA) does not have any current Performance Agreements registered on this title |
| 8.2 | section 93 - Environment protection order that is registered in relation to the land | EPA (SA) does not have any current Environment Protection Orders registered on this title |
| 8.3 | section 93A - Environment protection order relating to cessation of activity that is registered in relation to the land | EPA (SA) does not have any current Orders registered on this title |
| 8.4 | section 99 - Clean-up order that is registered in relation to the land | EPA (SA) does not have any current Clean-up orders registered on this title |
| 8.5 | section 100 - Clean-up authorisation that is registered in relation to the land | EPA (SA) does not have any current Clean-up authorisations registered on this title |
| 8.6 | section 103H - Site contamination assessment order that is registered in relation to the land | EPA (SA) does not have any current Orders registered on this title |
| 8.7 | section 103J - Site remediation order that is registered in relation to the land | EPA (SA) does not have any current Orders registered on this title |
| 8.8 | section 103N - Notice of declaration of special management area in relation to the land (due to possible existence of site contamination) | EPA (SA) does not have any current Orders registered on this title |

- | | | |
|------|--|--|
| 8.9 | section 103P - Notation of site contamination audit report in relation to the land | EPA (SA) does not have any current Orders registered on this title |
| 8.10 | section 103S - Notice of prohibition or restriction on taking water affected by site contamination in relation to the land | EPA (SA) does not have any current Orders registered on this title |

9. ***Fences Act 1975***

- | | | |
|-----|---|--------------------------------------|
| 9.1 | section 5 - Notice of intention to perform fencing work | Contact the vendor for these details |
|-----|---|--------------------------------------|

10. ***Fire and Emergency Services Act 2005***

- | | | |
|------|---|---|
| 10.1 | section 105F - (or section 56 or 83 (repealed)) - Notice to take action to prevent outbreak or spread of fire | Contact the Local Government Authority for other details that might apply
Where the land is outside a council area, contact the vendor |
|------|---|---|

11. ***Food Act 2001***

- | | | |
|------|---------------------------------|---|
| 11.1 | section 44 - Improvement notice | Public Health in DHW has no record of any notice or direction affecting this title

also

Contact the Local Government Authority for other details that might apply |
| 11.2 | section 46 - Prohibition order | Public Health in DHW has no record of any notice or direction affecting this title

also

Contact the Local Government Authority for other details that might apply |

12. ***Ground Water (Qualco-Sunlands) Control Act 2000***

- | | | |
|------|---|---|
| 12.1 | Part 6 - risk management allocation | Qualco Sunlands Ground Water Control Trust has no record of any allocation affecting this title |
| 12.2 | section 56 - Notice to pay share of Trust costs, or for unauthorised use of water, in respect of irrigated property | DEW Water Licensing has no record of any notice affecting this title |

13. ***Heritage Places Act 1993***

- | | | |
|------|---|---|
| 13.1 | section 14(2)(b) - Registration of an object of heritage significance | Heritage Branch in DEW has no record of any registration affecting this title |
| 13.2 | section 17 or 18 - Provisional registration or registration | Heritage Branch in DEW has no record of any registration affecting this title |
| 13.3 | section 30 - Stop order | Heritage Branch in DEW has no record of any stop order affecting this title |
| 13.4 | Part 6 - Heritage agreement | Heritage Branch in DEW has no record of any agreement affecting this title

also

Refer to the Certificate of Title |
| 13.5 | section 38 - "No development" order | Heritage Branch in DEW has no record of any "No development" order affecting this title |

14. ***Highways Act 1926***

- | | | |
|------|--|--|
| 14.1 | Part 2A - Establishment of control of access from any road abutting the land | Transport Assessment Section within DIT has no record of any registration affecting this title |
|------|--|--|

15. ***Housing Improvement Act 1940 (repealed)***

- | | | |
|------|--|--|
| 15.1 | section 23 - Declaration that house is undesirable or unfit for human habitation | Contact the Local Government Authority for other details that might apply |
| 15.2 | Part 7 (rent control for substandard houses) - notice or declaration | Housing Safety Authority has no record of any notice or declaration affecting this title |

16. ***Housing Improvement Act 2016***

- | | | |
|------|--|--|
| 16.1 | Part 3 Division 1 - Assessment, improvement or demolition orders | Housing Safety Authority has no record of any notice or declaration affecting this title |
| 16.2 | section 22 - Notice to vacate premises | Housing Safety Authority has no record of any notice or declaration affecting this title |
| 16.3 | section 25 - Rent control notice | Housing Safety Authority has no record of any notice or declaration affecting this title |

17. ***Land Acquisition Act 1969***

- | | | |
|------|---|---|
| 17.1 | section 10 - Notice of intention to acquire | Refer to the Certificate of Title for any notice of intention to acquire
also
Contact the Local Government Authority for other details that might apply |
|------|---|---|

18. ***Landscape South Australia Act 2019***

- | | | |
|-------|---|---|
| 18.1 | section 72 - Notice to pay levy in respect of costs of regional landscape board | The regional landscape board has no record of any notice affecting this title |
| 18.2 | section 78 - Notice to pay levy in respect of right to take water or taking of water | DEW has no record of any notice affecting this title |
| 18.3 | section 99 - Notice to prepare an action plan for compliance with general statutory duty | The regional landscape board has no record of any notice affecting this title |
| 18.4 | section 107 - Notice to rectify effects of unauthorised activity | The regional landscape board has no record of any notice affecting this title
also
DEW has no record of any notice affecting this title |
| 18.5 | section 108 - Notice to maintain watercourse or lake in good condition | The regional landscape board has no record of any notice affecting this title |
| 18.6 | section 109 - Notice restricting the taking of water or directing action in relation to the taking of water | DEW has no record of any notice affecting this title |
| 18.7 | section 111 - Notice to remove or modify a dam, embankment, wall or other obstruction or object | The regional landscape board has no record of any notice affecting this title |
| 18.8 | section 112 - Permit (or condition of a permit) that remains in force | The regional landscape board has no record of any permit (that remains in force) affecting this title
also
DEW has no record of any permit (that remains in force) affecting this title |
| 18.9 | section 120 - Notice to take remedial or other action in relation to a well | DEW has no record of any notice affecting this title |
| 18.10 | section 135 - Water resource works approval | DEW has no record of a water resource works approval affecting this title |
| 18.11 | section 142 - Site use approval | DEW has no record of a site use approval affecting this title |
| 18.12 | section 166 - Forest water licence | DEW has no record of a forest water licence affecting this title |
| 18.13 | section 191 - Notice of instruction as to keeping or management of animal or plant | The regional landscape board has no record of any notice affecting this title |
| 18.14 | section 193 - Notice to comply with action order for the destruction or control of animals or plants | The regional landscape board has no record of any notice affecting this title |
| 18.15 | section 194 - Notice to pay costs of destruction or control of animals or plants on road reserve | The regional landscape board has no record of any notice affecting this title |
| 18.16 | section 196 - Notice requiring control or quarantine of animal or plant | The regional landscape board has no record of any notice affecting this title |
| 18.17 | section 207 - Protection order to secure compliance with specified provisions of the | The regional landscape board has no record of any notice affecting this title |

Act

- | | | |
|-------|--|---|
| 18.18 | section 209 - Reparation order requiring specified action or payment to make good damage resulting from contravention of the Act | The regional landscape board has no record of any notice affecting this title |
| 18.19 | section 211 - Reparation authorisation authorising specified action to make good damage resulting from contravention of the Act | The regional landscape board has no record of any notice affecting this title |
| 18.20 | section 215 - Orders made by ERD Court | The regional landscape board has no record of any notice affecting this title |
| 18.21 | section 219 - Management agreements | The regional landscape board has no record of any notice affecting this title |
| 18.22 | section 235 - Additional orders on conviction | The regional landscape board has no record of any notice affecting this title |

19. **Land Tax Act 1936**

- | | | |
|------|---|--|
| 19.1 | Notice, order or demand for payment of land tax | <p>A Land Tax Certificate will be forwarded.
 If you do not receive the certificate within four (4) working days please contact the RevenueSA Customer Contact Centre on (08) 8226 3750.</p> <p>Clients who have misplaced or not received their certificates and are RevenueSA Online users should log into RevenueSA Online and reprint their certificates
 www.revenuesaonline.sa.gov.au</p> |
|------|---|--|

20. **Local Government Act 1934 (repealed)**

- | | | |
|------|---|---|
| 20.1 | Notice, order, declaration, charge, claim or demand given or made under the Act | Contact the Local Government Authority for other details that might apply |
|------|---|---|

21. **Local Government Act 1999**

- | | | |
|------|---|---|
| 21.1 | Notice, order, declaration, charge, claim or demand given or made under the Act | Contact the Local Government Authority for other details that might apply |
|------|---|---|

22. **Local Nuisance and Litter Control Act 2016**

- | | | |
|------|--|---|
| 22.1 | section 30 - Nuisance or litter abatement notice | Contact the Local Government Authority for other details that might apply |
|------|--|---|

23. **Metropolitan Adelaide Road Widening Plan Act 1972**

- | | | |
|------|--|---|
| 23.1 | section 6 - Restriction on building work | Transport Assessment Section within DIT has no record of any restriction affecting this title |
|------|--|---|

24. **Mining Act 1971**

- | | | |
|------|---|---|
| 24.1 | Mineral tenement (other than an exploration licence) | Mineral Tenements in the Department of Energy and Mining has no record of any proclamation affecting this title |
| 24.2 | section 9AA - Notice, agreement or order to waive exemption from authorised operations | Contact the vendor for these details |
| 24.3 | section 56T(1) - Consent to a change in authorised operations | Contact the vendor for these details |
| 24.4 | section 58(a) - Agreement authorising tenement holder to enter land | Contact the vendor for these details |
| 24.5 | section 58A - Notice of intention to commence authorised operations or apply for lease or licence | Contact the vendor for these details |
| 24.6 | section 61 - Agreement or order to pay compensation for authorised operations | Contact the vendor for these details |
| 24.7 | section 75(1) - Consent relating to extractive minerals | Contact the vendor for these details |
| 24.8 | section 82(1) - Deemed consent or agreement | Contact the vendor for these details |

24.9	Proclamation with respect to a private mine	Mineral Tenements in the Department of Energy and Mining has no record of any proclamation affecting this title
------	---	---

25. ***Native Vegetation Act 1991***

25.1	Part 4 Division 1 - Heritage agreement	DEW Native Vegetation has no record of any agreement affecting this title also Refer to the Certificate of Title
25.2	section 25C - Conditions of approval regarding achievement of environmental benefit by accredited third party provider	DEW Native Vegetation has no record of any agreement affecting this title also Refer to the Certificate of Title
25.3	section 25D - Management agreement	DEW Native Vegetation has no record of any agreement affecting this title also Refer to the Certificate of Title
25.4	Part 5 Division 1 - Refusal to grant consent, or condition of a consent, to clear native vegetation	DEW Native Vegetation has no record of any refusal or condition affecting this title

26. ***Natural Resources Management Act 2004 (repealed)***

26.1	section 97 - Notice to pay levy in respect of costs of regional NRM board	The regional landscape board has no record of any notice affecting this title
26.2	section 123 - Notice to prepare an action plan for compliance with general statutory duty	The regional landscape board has no record of any notice affecting this title
26.3	section 134 - Notice to remove or modify a dam, embankment, wall or other obstruction or object	The regional landscape board has no record of any notice affecting this title
26.4	section 135 - Condition (that remains in force) of a permit	The regional landscape board has no record of any notice affecting this title
26.5	section 181 - Notice of instruction as to keeping or management of animal or plant	The regional landscape board has no record of any notice affecting this title
26.6	section 183 - Notice to prepare an action plan for the destruction or control of animals or plants	The regional landscape board has no record of any notice affecting this title
26.7	section 185 - Notice to pay costs of destruction or control of animals or plants on road reserve	The regional landscape board has no record of any notice affecting this title
26.8	section 187 - Notice requiring control or quarantine of animal or plant	The regional landscape board has no record of any notice affecting this title
26.9	section 193 - Protection order to secure compliance with specified provisions of the Act	The regional landscape board has no record of any order affecting this title
26.10	section 195 - Reparation order requiring specified action or payment to make good damage resulting from contravention of the Act	The regional landscape board has no record of any order affecting this title
26.11	section 197 - Reparation authorisation authorising specified action to make good damage resulting from contravention of the Act	The regional landscape board has no record of any authorisation affecting this title

27. ***Outback Communities (Administration and Management) Act 2009***

27.1	section 21 - Notice of levy or contribution payable	Outback Communities Authority has no record affecting this title
------	---	--

28. ***Phylloxera and Grape Industry Act 1995***

- 28.1 section 23(1) - Notice of contribution payable The Phylloxera and Grape Industry Board of South Australia has no vineyard registered against this title. However all properties with greater than 0.5 hectares of planted vines are required to be registered with the board

29. ***Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016***

- 29.1 Part 5 - Planning and Design Code
[**Note** - Do not omit this item. The item and its heading must be included in the statement even if not applicable.]
- Contact the Local Government Authority for the title or other brief description of the zone or subzone in which the land is situated.
- also
- Heritage Branch in DEW has no record of a State Heritage Area created prior to 15 January 1994 under the former South Australian Heritage Act 1978 affecting this title
- also
- For details of this item, including State Heritage Areas which have been authorised or put under interim effect since 15 January 1994, contact the Local Government Authority
- also
- Contact the Local Government Authority for other details that might apply to a place of local heritage value
- also
- For details of declared significant trees affecting this title, contact the Local Government Authority
- also
- The Planning and Design Code (the Code) is a statutory instrument under the *Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016* for the purposes of development assessment and related matters within South Australia. The Code contains the planning rules and policies that guide what can be developed in South Australia. Planning authorities use these planning rules to assess development applications. To search and view details of proposed statewide code amendments or code amendments within a local government area, please search the code amendment register on the SA Planning Portal: https://plan.sa.gov.au/have_your_say/code-amendments/code_amendment_register or phone PlanSA on 1800 752 664.**
- 29.2 section 127 - Condition (that continues to apply) of a development authorisation
[**Note** - Do not omit this item. The item and its heading must be included in the statement even if not applicable.]
- State Planning Commission in the Department for Housing and Urban Development has no record of any conditions that continue to apply, affecting this title
- also
- Contact the Local Government Authority for other details that might apply
- 29.3 section 139 - Notice of proposed work and notice may require access
- Contact the vendor for these details
- 29.4 section 140 - Notice requesting access
- Contact the vendor for these details
- 29.5 section 141 - Order to remove or perform work
- State Planning Commission in the Department for Housing and Urban Development has no record of any order or notice affecting this title
- also
- Contact the Local Government Authority for other details that might apply
- 29.6 section 142 - Notice to complete development
- State Planning Commission in the Department for Housing and Urban Development has no record of any order or notice affecting this title
- also
- Contact the Local Government Authority for other details that might apply
- 29.7 section 155 - Emergency order
- State Planning Commission in the Department for Housing and Urban Development

		has no record of any order or notice affecting this title
		also
		Contact the Local Government Authority for other details that might apply
29.8	section 157 - Fire safety notice	Building Fire Safety Committee in the Department for Housing and Urban Development has no record of any order or notice affecting this title
		also
		Contact the Local Government Authority for other details that might apply
29.9	section 192 or 193 - Land management agreement	Refer to the Certificate of Title
29.10	section 198(1) - Requirement to vest land in a council or the Crown to be held as open space	State Planning Commission in the Department for Housing and Urban Development has no record of any conditions that continue to apply, affecting this title
		also
		Contact the Local Government Authority for other details that might apply
29.11	section 198(2) - Agreement to vest land in a council or the Crown to be held as open space	State Planning Commission in the Department for Housing and Urban Development has no record of any conditions that continue to apply, affecting this title
		also
		Contact the Local Government Authority for other details that might apply
29.12	Part 16 Division 1 - Proceedings	Contact the Local Government Authority for details relevant to this item
		also
		Contact the vendor for other details that might apply
29.13	section 213 - Enforcement notice	State Planning Commission in the Department for Housing and Urban Development has no record of any conditions that continue to apply, affecting this title
		also
		Contact the Local Government Authority for other details that might apply
29.14	section 214(6), 214(10) or 222 - Enforcement order	Contact the Local Government Authority for details relevant to this item
		also
		State Planning Commission in the Department for Housing and Urban Development has no record of any conditions that continue to apply, affecting this title

30. ***Plant Health Act 2009***

30.1	section 8 or 9 - Notice or order concerning pests	Plant Health in PIRSA has no record of any notice or order affecting this title
------	---	---

31. ***Public and Environmental Health Act 1987 (repealed)***

31.1	Part 3 - Notice	Public Health in DHW has no record of any notice or direction affecting this title
		also
		Contact the Local Government Authority for other details that might apply
31.2	<i>Public and Environmental Health (Waste Control) Regulations 2010 (or 1995)</i> (revoked) Part 2 - Condition (that continues to apply) of an approval	Public Health in DHW has no record of any condition affecting this title
		also
		Contact the Local Government Authority for other details that might apply
31.3	<i>Public and Environmental Health (Waste Control) Regulations 2010</i> (revoked) regulation 19 - Maintenance order (that has not been complied with)	Public Health in DHW has no record of any order affecting this title
		also
		Contact the Local Government Authority for other details that might apply

32. **South Australian Public Health Act 2011**

- | | | |
|------|---|---|
| 32.1 | section 66 - Direction or requirement to avert spread of disease | Public Health in DHW has no record of any direction or requirement affecting this title |
| 32.2 | section 92 - Notice | Public Health in DHW has no record of any notice affecting this title

also

Contact the Local Government Authority for other details that might apply |
| 32.3 | <i>South Australian Public Health (Wastewater) Regulations 2013</i> Part 4 - Condition (that continues to apply) of an approval | Public Health in DHW has no record of any condition affecting this title

also

Contact the Local Government Authority for other details that might apply |

33. **Upper South East Dryland Salinity and Flood Management Act 2002 (expired)**

- | | | |
|------|---|--|
| 33.1 | section 23 - Notice of contribution payable | DEW has no record of any notice affecting this title |
|------|---|--|

34. **Water Industry Act 2012**

- | | | |
|------|---|---|
| 34.1 | Notice or order under the Act requiring payment of charges or other amounts or making other requirement | <p>An SA Water Certificate will be forwarded.
 If you do not receive the certificate please contact the SA Water Customer Contact Centre on 1300 650 950</p> <p>also</p> <p>The Office of the Technical Regulator in DEM has no record of any notice or order affecting this title</p> <p>also</p> <p>Lightsview Re-Water Supply Co Pty Ltd has no record of any notice or order affecting this title.</p> <p>also</p> <p>Robusto Investments Pty. Ltd. trading as Compass Springs has no current record of any notice or order affecting this title.</p> <p>also</p> <p>Alano Utilities Pty. Ltd. has no record of any notice or order affecting this title.</p> |
|------|---|---|

35. **Water Resources Act 1997 (repealed)**

- | | | |
|------|--|---|
| 35.1 | section 18 - Condition (that remains in force) of a permit | DEW has no record of any condition affecting this title |
| 35.2 | section 125 (or a corresponding previous enactment) - Notice to pay levy | DEW has no record of any notice affecting this title |

36. **Other charges**

- | | | |
|------|--|---|
| 36.1 | Charge of any kind affecting the land (not included in another item) | <p>Refer to the Certificate of Title</p> <p>also</p> <p>Contact the vendor for these details</p> <p>also</p> <p>Contact the Local Government Authority for other details that might apply</p> |
|------|--|---|

Other Particulars

Other particulars as identified in Division 2 of the Schedule to Form 1 as described in the *Regulations to the Land and Business (Sale and Conveyancing) Act 1994*

- | | | |
|-----|---|---|
| 1. | Particulars of transactions in last 12 months | Contact the vendor for these details |
| 2. | Particulars relating to community lot (including strata lot) or development lot | Enquire directly to the Secretary or Manager of the Community Corporation |
| 3. | Particulars relating to strata unit | Enquire directly to the Secretary or Manager of the Strata Corporation |
| 4. | Particulars of building indemnity insurance | Contact the vendor for these details
also
Contact the Local Government Authority |
| 5. | Particulars relating to asbestos at workplaces | Contact the vendor for these details |
| 6. | Particulars relating to aluminium composite panels | Please note that the audit is limited to classes of buildings, and that this note does not confirm the presence or absence of Aluminium Composite Panelling. Contact the vendor for relevant details. |
| 7. | Particulars relating to court or tribunal process | Contact the vendor for these details |
| 8. | Particulars relating to land irrigated or drained under Irrigation Acts | SA Water will arrange for a response to this item where applicable |
| 9. | Particulars relating to environment protection | Contact the vendor for details of item 2
also
EPA (SA) has no record of any particulars relating to items 3, 4 or 5 affecting this title
also
Contact the Local Government Authority for information relating to item 6 |
| 10. | Particulars relating to <i>Livestock Act, 1997</i> | Animal Health in PIRSA has no record of any notice or order affecting this title |

Additional Information

The following additional information is provided for your information only.
These items are not prescribed encumbrances or other particulars prescribed under the Act.

- | | | |
|-----|--|--|
| 1. | Pipeline Authority of S.A. Easement | Epic Energy has no record of a Pipeline Authority Easement relating to this title |
| 2. | State Planning Commission refusal | No recorded State Planning Commission refusal |
| 3. | SA Power Networks | SA Power Networks has no interest other than that recorded on the attached notice or registered on the Certificate of Title |
| 4. | South East Australia Gas Pty Ltd | SEA Gas has no current record of a high pressure gas transmission pipeline traversing this property |
| 5. | Central Irrigation Trust | Central Irrigation Trust has no current records of any infrastructure or Water Delivery Rights associated to this title. |
| 6. | ElectraNet Transmission Services | ElectraNet has no current record of a high voltage transmission line traversing this property |
| 7. | Outback Communities Authority | Outback Communities Authority has no record affecting this title |
| 8. | Dog Fence (<i>Dog Fence Act 1946</i>) | This title falls outside the Dog Fence rateable area. Accordingly, the Dog Fence Board holds no current interest in relation to Dog Fence rates. |
| 9. | Pastoral Board (<i>Pastoral Land Management and Conservation Act 1989</i>) | The Pastoral Board has no current interest in this title |
| 10. | Heritage Branch DEW (<i>Heritage Places Act 1993</i>) | Heritage Branch in DEW has no record of any World, Commonwealth or National Heritage interest affecting this title |
| 11. | Health Protection Programs – Department for Health and Wellbeing | Health Protection Programs in the DHW has no record of a public health issue that currently applies to this title. |

Notices

Notices are printed under arrangement with organisations having some potential interest in the subject land. You should contact the identified party for further details.

Electricity and Telecommunications Infrastructure - Building Restrictions and Statutory Easements (including those related to gas, water and sewage)

Building restrictions

It is an offence under section 86 of the *Electricity Act 1996* to erect a building or structure within a prescribed distance of aerial or underground powerlines. In some, but not all, cases approval may be obtained from the Technical Regulator. Generally, however, land owners must not build, or alter a building or structure, with the result that any part of the resulting building or structure is within the minimum clearance distance required from certain types of powerlines. These building limitations are set out in the *Electricity (General) Regulations 2012* regulations 81 and 82. Purchasers intending to redevelop the property to be purchased should therefore be aware that the restrictions under the *Electricity Act* and *Regulations* may affect how, or if, they are able to redevelop the property.

In addition, if a building or structure is erected in proximity to a powerline of an electricity entity in contravention of the *Electricity Act*, the entity may seek a court order:

- a) requiring the person to take specified action to remove or modify the building or structure within a specified period;
- b) for compensation from the person for loss or damage suffered in consequence of the contravention; and/or
- c) for costs reasonably incurred by the entity in relocating the powerline or carrying out other work.

Contact the Office of the Technical Regulator in DEM on 8226 5500 for further details.

Statutory easements

Statutory easements for purposes such as (and without limitation) electricity, telecommunications, gas, water and sewage, may also exist, but may not be registered or defined on the title for the land.

Separate from the above building restrictions, South Australia's electricity supply and transmission businesses have statutory easements over land where part of the electricity distribution or transmission system was on, above or under the land as at particular dates specified by legislation.

This notice does not necessarily imply that any statutory or other easement exists.

However, where in existence, statutory easements may provide these organisations and businesses (identified in the relevant legislation) with the right of entry, at any reasonable time, to operate, repair, examine, replace, modify or maintain their equipment, to bring any vehicles or equipment on the land for these purposes, and to install, operate and carry out work on any pipelines, electricity or telecommunications cables or equipment that may be incorporated in, or attached to, their equipment (For example, see Clause 2 of Schedule 1 of the *Electricity Corporations (Restructuring and Disposal) Act 1999*; section 48A of the *Electricity Act 1996*).

For further clarification on these matters, please contact the relevant organisations or businesses, such as SA Power Networks' Easements Branch on telephone 8404 5897 or 8404 5894.

If you intend to excavate, develop or subdivide land, it is suggested that you first lodge a 'Dial Before you Dig' enquiry. Dial Before You Dig is a free referral service that provides information on the location of underground infrastructure. Using the Dial Before you Dig service (<https://1100.com.au>) may mitigate the risk of injury or expense resulting from inadvertent interference with, damage to, or requirement to relocate infrastructure.

Land Tax Act 1936 and Regulations thereunder

Agents should note that the current owner will remain liable for any additional charge accruing due before the date of this certificate which may be assessed on the land and also that the purchaser is only protected in respect of the tax for the financial year for which this certificate is issued. If the change of ownership will not occur on or before the 30th June, another certificate should be sought in respect of the next financial year or requests for certificate should not be made until after 30th June.

Animal and Plant Control (Agriculture Protection and other purposes) Act 1986 and Regulations

Agents should note that this legislation imposes a responsibility on a landholder to control and keep controlled proclaimed plants and particular classes of animals on a property.

Information should be obtained from:

- The vendor about the known presence of proclaimed plants or animals on the property including details which the vendor can obtain from records held by the local animal and plant control board
- The local animal and plant control board or the Animal and Plant Control Commission on the policies and priorities relating to the control of any serious proclaimed plants or animals in the area where the property is located.

Landscape South Australia 2019

Water Resources Management - Taking of underground water

Under the provisions of the *Landscape South Australia Act 2019*, if you intend to utilise underground water on the land subject to this enquiry the following apply:

- A well construction permit accompanied by the prescribed fee is required if a well/bore exceeding 2.5 meters is to be constructed. As the prescribed fee is subject to annual review, you should visit the webpage below to confirm the current fee
- A licensed well driller is required to undertake all work on any well/bore
- Work on all wells/bores is to be undertaken in accordance with the *General specification for well drilling operations affecting water in South Australia*.

Further information may be obtained by visiting <https://www.environment.sa.gov.au/licences-and-permits/water-licence-and-permit-forms>. Alternatively, you may contact the Department for Environment and Water on (08) 8735 1134 or email DEWwaterlicensing@sa.gov.au.



Product
Date/Time
Customer Reference
Order ID

Title and Valuation Package
08/09/2025 10:00AM
20250908002029

Certificate of Title

Title Reference CT 5298/547
Status CURRENT
Easement YES
Owner Number 18088469
Address for Notices FOX REAL ESTATE POST OFFICE BOX 456 NORTH ADELAIDE SA 5006, AUS
Area NOT AVAILABLE

Estate Type

Fee Simple (Unit)

Registered Proprietor

ROBERT THOMAS HARVEY
OF UNIT 5 79 GAIKLOCH STREET MOUNT PLEASANT WA 6153

Description of Land

UNIT 2 STRATA PLAN 13664
IN THE AREA NAMED NORTH ADELAIDE
HUNDRED OF YATALA

Last Sale Details

Dealing Reference TRANSFER (T) 13110245
Dealing Date 13/05/2019
Sale Price \$360,000
Sale Type PURSUANT TO A WILL

Constraints

Encumbrances

Dealing Type	Dealing Number	Beneficiary
MORTGAGE	14422909	COMMONWEALTH BANK OF AUSTRALIA (ACN: 123 123 124)

Stoppers

NIL

Valuation Numbers

Valuation Number	Status	Property Location Address
0222981465	CURRENT	Unit 10, 175 MACKINNON PARADE, NORTH ADELAIDE, SA 5006

Notations

Dealings Affecting Title



Product

Date/Time

Customer Reference

Order ID

Title and Valuation Package

08/09/2025 10:00AM

20250908002029

NIL

Notations on Plan

NIL

Registrar-General's Notes

NIL

Administrative Interests

NIL

Valuation Record

Valuation Number	0222981465
Type	Site & Capital Value
Date of Valuation	01/01/2025
Status	CURRENT
Operative From	01/07/1996
Property Location	Unit 10, 175 MACKINNON PARADE, NORTH ADELAIDE, SA 5006
Local Government	ADELAIDE
Owner Names	ROBERT THOMAS HARVEY
Owner Number	18088469
Address for Notices	FOX REAL ESTATE POST OFFICE BOX 456 NORTH ADELAIDE SA 5006, AUS
Zone / Subzone	CL - City Living \ NALI - North Adelaide Low Intensity
Water Available	Yes
Sewer Available	Yes
Land Use	1330 - Townhouse - Defined As Home Unit With Both Ground And First Floor Areas
Description	T/HS CP REAR
Local Government Description	Residential

Parcels

Plan/Parcel	Title Reference(s)
S13664 UNIT 2	CT 5298/547

Values

Financial Year	Site Value	Capital Value	Notional Site Value	Notional Capital Value	Notional Type
Current	\$570,000	\$820,000			
Previous	\$570,000	\$710,000			

Building Details



Product	Title and Valuation Package
Date/Time	08/09/2025 10:00AM
Customer Reference	
Order ID	20250908002029

Valuation Number	0222981465
Building Style	Architectural
Year Built	1995
Building Condition	Good
Wall Construction	Rendered
Roof Construction	Galvanised Iron
Equivalent Main Area	136 sqm
Number of Main Rooms	6

Note – this information is not guaranteed by the Government of South Australia



Product
Date/Time
Customer Reference
Order ID

Check Search
08/09/2025 10:00AM
20250908002029

Certificate of Title

Title Reference: CT 5298/547
Status: CURRENT
Edition: 12

Dealings

No Unregistered Dealings and no Dealings completed in the last 90 days for this title

Priority Notices

NIL

Registrar-General's Notes

No Registrar-General's Notes exist for this title



Account Number 02 22981 46 5	L.T.O Reference CT5298547	Date of issue 8/9/2025	Agent No. 7734	Receipt No. 2709321
--	------------------------------	---------------------------	-------------------	------------------------

THE FORM 1 COMPANY
LEVEL 8 / 420 KING WILLIAM ST
ADELAIDE SA 5000
form1@form1.net.au

Section 7/Elec

Certificate of Water and Sewer Charges & Encumbrance Information

Property details:

Customer: R T HARVEY
Location: U10 175 MACKINNON PDE NORTH ADELAIDE UNIT2 S13664
Description: T/HS CP REAR **Capital Value:** \$ 820 000
Rating: Residential

Periodic charges

Raised in current years to 30/9/2025

			\$
	Arrears as at: 30/6/2025	:	0.00
Water main available: 1/7/1996	Water rates	:	82.30
Sewer main available: 1/7/1996	Sewer rates	:	120.95
	Water use	:	83.82
	SA Govt concession	:	0.00
	Recycled Water Use	:	0.00
	Service Rent	:	0.00
	Recycled Service Rent	:	0.00
	Other charges	:	0.00
	Goods and Services Tax	:	0.00
	Amount paid	:	305.95CR
	Balance outstanding	:	18.88CR

Degree of concession: 00.00%
Recovery action taken: FULLY PAID

Next quarterly charges: Water supply: 82.30 Sewer: 120.95 Bill: 1/10/2025

This account has no meter of its own but is supplied from account no 02 22981 42 2.

The Water Use apportionment option is Even.

The apportionment percentage for this account is 12.50%.

If your property was constructed before 1929, it's recommended you request a property interest report and internal 'as constructed' sanitary drainage drawing to understand any specific requirements relating to the existing arrangements.

As constructed sanitary drainage drawings can be found at <https://maps.sa.gov.au/drainageplans/>.



Government of
South Australia

South Australian Water Corporation
250 Victoria Square/Tarntanyangga
Adelaide SA 5000
GPO Box 1751 Adelaide SA 5001

1300 SA WATER
(1300 729 283)
ABN 69 336 525 019
sawater.com.au



SA Water has no record of an Encumbrance on this property as at the date of issue of this certificate.



**Government of
South Australia**

South Australian Water Corporation
250 Victoria Square/Tarntanyangga
Adelaide SA 5000
GPO Box 1751 Adelaide SA 5001

**1300 SA WATER
(1300 729 283)
ABN 69 336 525 019
sawater.com.au**



South Australian Water Corporation

Name:

R T HARVEY

Water & Sewer Account

Acct. No.: **02 22981 46 5**

Amount: _____

Address:

U10 175 MACKINNON PDE NORTH
ADELAIDE UNIT2 S13664

Payment Options

EFT**EFT Payment**

Bank account name:	SA Water Collection Account
BSB number:	065000
Bank account number:	10622859
Payment reference:	0222981465



Bill code: 8888
Ref: 0222981465

Telephone and Internet Banking — BPAY®

Contact your bank or financial institution to make this payment from your cheque, savings, debit, credit card or transaction account. More information at bpay.com.au

**Paying online**

Pay online at www.sawater.com.au/paynow for a range of options. Have your account number and credit card details to hand.

**Paying by phone**

Call 1300 650 870 and pay by phone using your Visa/Mastercard 24/7.

SA Water account number: 0222981465



**Government of
South Australia**

South Australian Water Corporation
250 Victoria Square/Tarntanyangga
Adelaide SA 5000
GPO Box 1751 Adelaide SA 5001

1300 SA WATER
(1300 729 283)
ABN 69 336 525 019
sawater.com.au



ABN 19 040 349 865
Emergency Services Funding Act 1998

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY SERVICES LEVY PAYABLE

The Emergency Services Levy working for all South Australians

The details shown are current as at the date of issue.

PIR Reference No: 2709321

THE FORM 1 COMPANY
GPO BOX 1651
ADELAIDE SA 5001

DATE OF ISSUE

08/09/2025

ENQUIRIES:

Tel: (08) 8372 7534

Email: contactus@revenuesa.sa.gov.au

OWNERSHIP NUMBER		OWNERSHIP NAME		
18088469		R T HARVEY		
PROPERTY DESCRIPTION				
10 / 175 MACKINNON PDE / NORTH ADELAIDE SA 5006				
ASSESSMENT NUMBER	TITLE REF. (A "+" indicates multiple titles)	CAPITAL VALUE	AREA / FACTOR	LAND USE / FACTOR
0222981465	CT 5298/547	\$820,000.00	R4 1.000	RE 0.400

LEVY DETAILS:		FIXED CHARGE	\$	50.00
		+ VARIABLE CHARGE	\$	277.45
FINANCIAL YEAR		- REMISSION	\$	166.95
2025-2026		- CONCESSION	\$	0.00
		+ ARREARS / - PAYMENTS	\$	0.00
		= <u>AMOUNT PAYABLE</u>	\$	160.50

Please Note: If a concession amount is shown, the validity of the concession should be checked prior to payment of any outstanding levy amount. The expiry date displayed on this Certificate is the last day an update of this Certificate will be issued free of charge. It is not the due date for payment.

EXPIRY DATE 07/12/2025



**Government of
South Australia**

See overleaf for further information

DETACH AND RETURN THE PAYMENT REMITTANCE ADVICE WITH YOUR PAYMENT



CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY SERVICES LEVY PAYABLE

PAYMENT REMITTANCE ADVICE

OWNERSHIP NUMBER

18088469

OWNERSHIP NAME

R T HARVEY

ASSESSMENT NUMBER

0222981465

AMOUNT PAYABLE

\$160.50

AGENT NUMBER

100019452

AGENT NAME

THE FORM 1 COMPANY

EXPIRY DATE

07/12/2025

+70076792150022> +001571+ <0550856675> <0000016050> +444+

OFFICIAL: Sensitive

Please Note:

Please check that the property details shown on this Certificate are correct for the land being sold.

The amount payable on this Certificate is accurate as at the date of issue.

This Certificate is only valid for the financial year shown.

If the change of ownership will occur in the following financial year, you must obtain another Certificate after 30 June.

Payment should be made as part of the settlement process.

The amount payable on this Certificate must be paid in full even if only a portion of the subject land is being sold. RevenueSA cannot apportion the ESL.

If the amount payable is not paid in full, the purchaser may become liable for all of the outstanding ESL as at the date of settlement.

The owner of the land as at 12:01am on 1 July in the financial year of this Certificate will remain liable for any additional ESL accrued before the date of this Certificate, even if the amount payable on this Certificate has been paid.

Provision of this Certificate does not relieve the land owner of their responsibility to pay their Notice of ESL Assessment by the due date.

If the owner of the subject land is receiving an ESL pensioner concession but was not living in the property as their principal place of residence as at 12:01am on 1 July of the current financial year, or is now deceased, you must contact RevenueSA prior to settlement.

For more information:

Visit: www.revenuesa.sa.gov.au
 Email: contactus@revenuesa.sa.gov.au
 Phone: (08) 8372 7534

PAYMENT OPTIONS FOR THIS CERTIFICATE SHOWN BELOW

 Biller Code: 456285 Ref: 7007679215 Contact your bank or financial institution to make this payment from your cheque, savings, debit, credit card or transaction account. More info: www.bpay.com.au © Registered to BPAY Pty Ltd ABN 69 079 137 518	 To pay via the internet go to: www.revenuesaonline.sa.gov.au	 Send your cheque or money order, made payable to the Community Emergency Services Fund, along with this Payment Remittance Advice to: Please refer below. Revenue SA Locked Bag 555 ADELAIDE SA 5001
---	--	--

ACTION REQUIRED: In line with the Commonwealth Government's cheque phase-out, RevenueSA will stop accepting cheque payments after 30 June 2027. To ensure a smooth transition, we encourage you to switch to one of the other payment options listed above.


RevenueSA
DEPARTMENT OF TREASURY AND FINANCE

 ABN 19 040 349 865
 Land Tax Act 1936

CERTIFICATE OF LAND TAX PAYABLE

This form is a statement of land tax payable pursuant to Section 23 of the *Land Tax Act 1936*. The details shown are current as at the date of issue.

PIR Reference No:

2709321

THE FORM 1 COMPANY
 GPO BOX 1651
 ADELAIDE SA 5001

DATE OF ISSUE

08/09/2025

ENQUIRIES:

Tel: (08) 8372 7534

 Email: contactus@revenuesa.sa.gov.au
OWNERSHIP NAME

R T HARVEY

FINANCIAL YEAR

2025-2026

PROPERTY DESCRIPTION

10 / 175 MACKINNON PDE / NORTH ADELAIDE SA 5006

ASSESSMENT NUMBER

0222981465

TITLE REF.

(A "+" indicates multiple titles)

CT 5298/547

TAXABLE SITE VALUE

\$570,000.00

AREA

0.0000 HA

DETAILS OF THE LAND TAX PAYABLE FOR THE ABOVE PARCEL OF LAND:

CURRENT TAX	\$	0.00	SINGLE HOLDING	\$	0.00
- DEDUCTIONS	\$	0.00			
+ ARREARS	\$	0.00			
- PAYMENTS	\$	0.00			
= <u>AMOUNT PAYABLE</u>	\$	0.00			

Please Note:

If the Current Tax details above indicate a Nil amount, the property may be subject to an Exemption. This exemption should be validated prior to settlement. In order to ensure indemnity for the purchaser of this land, full payment of the amount payable is required:

ON OR BEFORE
07/12/2025

**Government of
South Australia**

See overleaf for further information

DETACH AND RETURN THE PAYMENT REMITTANCE ADVICE WITH YOUR PAYMENT


RevenueSA
DEPARTMENT OF TREASURY AND FINANCE

Land Tax Act 1936

CERTIFICATE OF LAND TAX PAYABLE

PAYMENT REMITTANCE ADVICE

No payment is required on this Certificate

OFFICIAL: Sensitive**Please Note:**

Please check that the property details shown on this Certificate are correct for the land being sold.

This Certificate is only valid for the financial year shown.

If the change of ownership will occur in the following financial year, you must obtain another Certificate after 30 June.

Payment should be made as part of the settlement process.

The amount payable on this Certificate must be paid in full even if only a portion of the subject land is being sold. RevenueSA cannot apportion the land tax.

If the amount payable is not paid in full on or before the due date shown on this Certificate, the purchaser will not be released from liability of the whole amount of the land tax outstanding as at the date of settlement.

The owner of the land as at midnight on 30 June immediately before the financial year of this Certificate will remain liable for any additional land tax accrued before the date of this Certificate, even if the amount payable on this Certificate has been paid.

The amount payable on this Certificate is the land tax payable at the date of issue. However, land tax for a particular financial year may be reassessed at any time, changing the amount payable.

Should a reassessment occur after this Certificate has been paid in full, the purchaser will remain indemnified and will not be responsible for payment of the new land tax payable amount. The owner at the beginning of the relevant financial year will be responsible for payment of any additional land tax payable.

Should a reassessment occur after this Certificate has been issued but not paid in full, the purchaser will not be indemnified and may become responsible for payment of the new land tax payable amount.

Should a reassessment occur after this Certificate has been paid in full and the Certificate is subsequently updated, the purchaser will not be indemnified and may become responsible for payment of the new land tax payable amount.

Provision of this Certificate does not relieve the land owner of their responsibility to pay their Notice of Land Tax Assessment by the due date.

For more information:

Visit: www.revenuesa.sa.gov.au
 Email: contactus@revenuesa.sa.gov.au
 Phone: (08) 8372 7534

PAYMENT OPTIONS FOR THIS CERTIFICATE SHOWN BELOW

 Billers Code: 456293 Ref: 7007679025 Contact your bank or financial institution to make this payment from your cheque, savings, debit, credit card or transaction account. More info: www.bpay.com.au © Registered to BPAY Pty Ltd ABN 69 079 137 518	 To pay via the internet go to: www.revenuesaonline.sa.gov.au	 Send your cheque or money order, made payable to the Commissioner of State Taxation, along with this Payment Remittance Advice to: Please refer below. Revenue SA Locked Bag 555 ADELAIDE SA 5001
---	--	--

ACTION REQUIRED: In line with the Commonwealth Government's cheque phase-out, RevenueSA will stop accepting cheque payments after 30 June 2027. To ensure a smooth transition, we encourage you to switch to one of the other payment options listed above.

Date: 17 September 2025

Email: city@cityofadelaide.com.au



25 Pirie Street, Adelaide
GPO Box 2252 Adelaide
South Australia 5001

T (08) 8203 7203
F (08) 8203 7575
W cityofadelaide.com.au

ABN 20 903 762 572

Dear Sir/Madam,

Land and Business (Sale and Conveyancing) Act – Section 7 enquiries.

I have received your letter requesting information on encumbrances for the property as detailed below:

Title Reference CT-5298/547
Owner Name Mr R T Harvey
Address of Property 10/175 MacKinnon Parade, NORTH ADELAIDE SA 5006

You are advised:

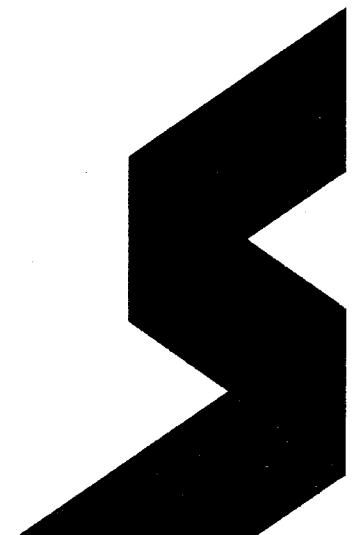
- If there are any encumbrances on this property, they are attached hereto.

In addition:

Please be advised that any rebates which apply to this property may not still be applicable with a change in ownership.

Yours faithfully,

pp
Michael Sedgman
Chief Executive Officer



**THE CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF ADELAIDE
LOCAL GOVERNMENT RATES SEARCH**

Rates & Property Enquiries: 8203 7203

Email: city@cityofadelaide.com.au

THE FORM 1 COMPANY
GPO Box 1651, ADELAIDE SA 5001

Dear Sir/Madam

Certificate in accordance with Section 187 of the Local Government Act.

I have received your request for information on the Premises below.

Date Received	8 September 2025
Receipt Number	6981747
Document Issue Date	11 September 2025
Property Address	10/175 MacKinnon Parade, NORTH ADELAIDE SA 5006
Property Description	Unit 2 SP 13664
Property Titles	CT-5298/547
Owner of Property	Mr R T Harvey

Local Government Act 1999 [Act]

Liability for rates if land is not rateable for the whole of the financial year

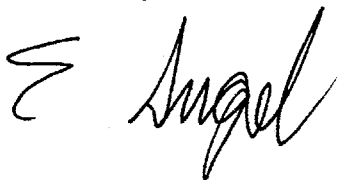
Section 179

- (1) If land is rateable for portion, but not for the whole, of a financial year, the land will be subject to rates imposed for the financial year but there will be a proportionate reduction in the amount of rates.
- (2) A council may, for the purposes of the operation of subsection (1) in respect of land that becomes rateable after the adoption of valuations by the council for the relevant year, specifically adopt a valuation of the land

Fines for Late Payment:

If an instalment is not received on, or before, the due date (2nd September; 2nd December; 3rd March; 2nd June), a fine of 2% will be applied to the instalment amount in arrears at that time. A further interest levy of 0.76% will also be added to the amount in arrears (including the amount of any previous unpaid fine but excluding interest from any previous month) outstanding at the end of each month thereafter.

Yours faithfully,



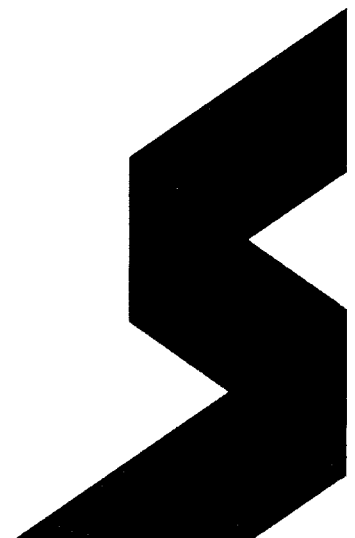
pp
Michael Sedgman
Chief Executive Officer



25 Pirie Street, Adelaide
GPO Box 2252 Adelaide
South Australia 5001

T (08) 8203 7203
F (08) 8203 7575
W cityofadelaide.com.au

ABN 20 903 762 572





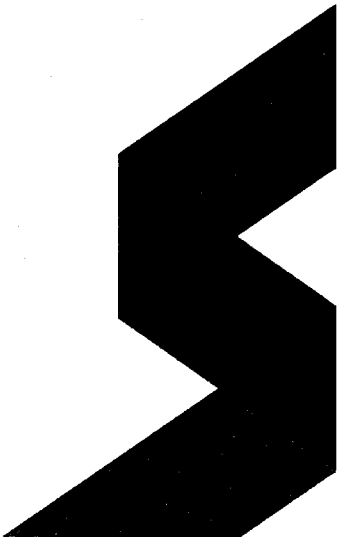
Assessment No: 2559 3

25 Pirie Street, Adelaide
GPO Box 2252 Adelaide
South Australia 5001

T (08) 8203 7203
F (08) 8203 7575
W cityofadelaide.com.au

ABN 20 903 762 572

Property Location	10/175 MacKinnon Parade, NORTH
Rateable Valuation	\$21,000
Arrears	\$0.00
Arrears Legal Fees	\$0.00
Gross Rates	\$2,454.45
(includes Regional Landscape Levy)	
Interest, Current	\$0.00
Interest, Arrears	\$0.00
Rebates	\$0.00
Legal Charges, Current	\$0.00
Deferred Debts	\$0.00
	\$0.00
Paid	\$-613.65
Overpayments	\$0.00
Refunds	\$0.00
Outstanding Balance	\$1,840.80



PREScribed INFORMATION

Address:

10/175 MacKinnon Parade, NORTH ADELAIDE SA 5006

Reference:

2000/00409

Certificate of Title:

CT-5298/547

Dated:

11 September 2025

Prescribed encumbrance	Other particulars required
Part 1—Items that must be included in statement	
{If an item is not applicable strike it out or write "NOT APPLICABLE" or "N/A" in column 1.}	
Development Act 1993 (repealed)	
Section 42 – Condition (that continues to apply) of a development authorisation	Date of Authorisation: Name of relevant authority that granted authorisation: Condition(s) of authorisation: Development Conditions – See Attachment
Repealed Act conditions	
~~Condition (that continues to apply) of an approval or authorisation granted under the <i>Building Act 1971</i> (repealed), the <i>City of Adelaide Development Control Act 1976</i> (repealed), the <i>Planning Act 1982</i> (repealed) or the <i>Planning and Development Act 1966</i> (repealed)~~	~~Nature of Condition(s):~~

PRESCRIBED INFORMATION

Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016	
Part 5 – Planning and Design Code	Title or other brief description of zone, subzone and overlay in which the land is situated (as shown in the Planning and Design Code): Refer to attached PlanSA Section 7 Report Is there a State heritage place on the land or is the land situated in a State heritage area? *YES/NO Is the land designated as a local heritage place? *YES/NO Is there a tree or stand of trees declared in Part 10 of the Planning and Design Code to be a significant tree or trees on the land? *YES/NO Is there a current amendment to the Planning and Design Code released for public consultation by a designated entity on which consultation is continuing or on which consultation has ended but whose proposed amendment has not yet come into operation? *YES/NO
Section 127 - Condition (that continues to apply) of a development authorisation	~~Date of authorisation:~~ ~~Name of relevant authority that granted authorisation:~~ ~~Condition(s) of authorisation:~~ Refer to attached PlanSA Section 7 Report

PRESCRIBED INFORMATION

Part 2—Items to be included if land affected

[If an item is not applicable, strike it out or write "NOT APPLICABLE" or "N/A" in column 1, or else omit the items and headings that are not applicable.]

Development Act 1993

section 50(1)—Requirement to vest land in a council or the Crown to be held as open space	Date requirement given: Name of body giving requirement: Nature of requirement: Contribution payable (if any):
section 50(2)—Agreement to vest land in a council or the Crown to be held as open space	Date of agreement: Names of parties: Terms of agreement: Contribution payable (if any):
section 55—Order to remove or perform work	Date of order: Terms of order: Building work (if any) required to be carried out: Amount payable (if any):
section 56—Notice to complete development	Date of notice: Requirements of notice: Building work (if any) required to be carried out: Amount payable (if any):
Section 57—Land management agreement	Date of agreement: Names of parties: Terms of agreement:

Section 69—Emergency Order	Date of order: Name of authorised officer who made order: Name of authority that appointed authorised officer: Nature of order: Amount payable (if any):
----------------------------	--

PRESCRIBED INFORMATION

Section 71 — Fire safety notice	Date of notice: Name of authorised officer giving notice: Requirements of notice: Building work (if any) required to be carried out: Amount payable (if any):
Section 84 — Enforcement notice	Date notice given: Name of relevant authority giving notice: Nature of directions contained in notice: Building work (if any) required to be carried out: Amount payable (if any):
section 85(6), 85(10) or 106 — Enforcement order	Date order made: Name of court that made order: Action number: Names of parties: Terms of order: Building work (if any) required to be carried out:
Part 11 Division 2 — Proceedings	Date of commencement of proceedings: Date of determination or order (if any): Terms of determination or order (if any):
Confirmed – Planning/Development Section	
Fire and Emergency Services Act 2005	
section 105F (or section 56 or 83 (repealed)) — Notice of action required concerning flammable materials on land	Date of notice: Person or body who issued notice: Requirements of notice (as stated therein): Amount payable (if any):
Confirmed – Enforcement/Compliance section:	
Food Act 2001	
section 44 — Improvement notice	Date of notice: Name of authorised officer who served notice: Name of authority that appointed officer: Requirements of notice:

PRESCRIBED INFORMATION

section 46 — Prohibition order	Date of order: Name of authority or person who served order: Requirements of order:
Confirmed – Environmental Health section:	
<i>Housing Improvement Act 1940</i>	
section 23 — declaration that house is undesirable or unfit for human habitation	Date of declaration: Those particulars required to be provided by a council under section 23:
Part 7 (rent control for substandard houses) — Notice or declaration	Date of notice or declaration Those particulars required to be provided by the housing authority under section 60:
Confirmed – Building/Development section:	
<i>Land Acquisition Act 1969</i>	
Section 10 — Notice of intention to acquire	Date of notice: Name of Authority who served notice: Description of land intended to be acquired (as described in the notice):

PRESCRIBED INFORMATION

Local Government Act 1934 (repealed)	
Notice, order, declaration, charge, claim or demand given or made under the Act	Date of notice, order etc: Name of council by which, or person by whom, notice, order etc is given or made: Land subject thereto: Nature of requirements contained in notice, order etc: Time for carrying out requirements: Amount payable (if any):
Local Government Act 1999	
Notice, order, declaration, charge, claim or demand given or made under the Act	Date of notice, order etc: Name of council by which, or person by whom, notice, order etc is given or made: Land subject thereto: Nature of requirements contained in notice, order etc: Time for carrying out requirements: Amount payable (if any):
Confirmed – General section:	
Local Nuisance and Litter Control Act 2016	
Section 30 – Nuisance or litter abatement notice	Date of notice: Notice issued by: Nature of requirements contained in notice: Time for carrying out requirements:
Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016	
section 141 – Order to remove or perform work	Date of order: Terms of order: Building work (if any) required to be carried out:

PRESCRIBED INFORMATION

Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016	
	Amount payable (if any):
section 142 — Notice to complete development	Date of notice: Requirements of notice: Building work (if any) required to be carried out: Amount payable (if any):
section 155 — Emergency order	Date of order: Name of authorised officer who made order: Name of authority that appointed the authorised officer: Nature of order: Amount payable (if any):
section 157 — Fire safety notice	Date of notice: Name of authority giving notice: Requirements of notice: Building work (if any) required to be carried out: Amount payable (if any):
section 192 or 193 — Land management agreement	Date of agreement: Names of parties: Terms of agreement:
section 198(1) — Requirement to vest land in a council or the Crown to be held as open space	Date requirement given: Name of body giving requirement: Nature of requirement: Contribution payable (if any):
section 198(2) — Agreement to vest land in a council or the Crown to be held as open space	Date of agreement: Names of parties: Terms of agreement: Contribution payable (if any):

PREScribed INFORMATION

Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016	
Part 16 Division 1 — Proceedings	Date of commencement of proceedings: Date of determination or order (if any): Terms of determination or order (if any):
section 213 — Enforcement notice	Date notice given: Name of designated authority giving notice: Nature of directions contained in notice: Building work (if any) required to be carried out: Amount payable (if any):
Section 214(6), 214(10) or 222 — Enforcement order	Date order made: Name of court that made order: Action number: Name of parties: Terms of order: Building work (if any) required to be carried out:
Confirmed – Building/development section:	

PREScribed INFORMATION

Public and Environmental Health Act 1987 (repealed)

Part 3—Notice

Date of notice:

Name of council or other authority giving notice:

Requirements of notice:

Public and Environmental Health (Waste Control) Regulations 2010 (or 1995) (revoked) Part 2—Condition (that continues to apply) of an approval

Date of approval:

Name of relevant authority that granted the approval:

Condition(s) of approval:

Public and Environmental Health (Waste Control) Regulations 2010 (revoked) regulation 19—Maintenance order (that has not been complied with)

Date of order:

Name of authority giving order:

Requirements of order:

Confirmed – Environmental Health section:

South Australian Public Health Act 2011

section 92—Notice

Date of notice:

Name of Council or other relevant authority giving notice:

Requirements of notice

South Australian Public Health (Wastewater) Regulations 2013
Part 4—Condition (that continues to apply) of an approval

Date of approval:

Name of person or body that granted the approval:

Condition (s) of approval:

Confirmed – Health section:

PREScribed INFORMATION

Other charges	
Charge of any kind affecting the land (not included in another item)	Person or body in whose favour charge exists: Nature of charge: Amount of charge (if known):

PRESCRIBED INFORMATION

Particulars of Building Indemnity Insurance

Note—Building indemnity insurance is not required for—

- (a) domestic building work for which approval under the *Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016*, the repealed *Development Act 1993* or the repealed *Building Act 1971* is or was not required; or
- (b) minor domestic building work (see section 3 of the *Building Work Contractors Act 1995*); or
- (c) domestic building work commenced before 1 May 1987; or
- (d) building work in respect of which an exemption from the application of Division 3 of Part 5 of the *Building Work Contractors Act 1995* applies under the *Building Work Contractors Regulations 2011*; or
- (e) building work in respect of which an exemption from the application of Division 3 of Part 5 of the *Building Work Contractors Act 1995* has been granted under section 45 of that Act.

Details of building indemnity insurance still in existence for building work on the land:

Building Indemnity Insurance is required....**Yes / No / Council holds no record** (refer above note):

- 1 Name(s) of person(s) insured:
- 2 Name of insurer:.....
- 3 Limitations on the liability of the insurer:.....
- 4 Name of builder:
- 5 Builder's licence number:
- 6 Date of issue of insurance:.....
- 7 Description of insured building work:.....
.....
.....

Exemption from holding insurance:

If particulars of insurance are not given, has an exemption been granted under section 45 of the *Building Work Contractors Act 1995* from the requirement to hold an insurance policy in accordance with Division 3 of Part 5 of that Act?

*** Yes / No / Council holds no record**

If **YES**, give details:

- (a) Date of the exemption:
- (b) Name of builder granted the exemption:
- (c) Licence number of builder granted the exemption:
- (d) Details of building work to which the exemption applies:.....
.....
.....
- (e) Details of conditions (if any) to which the exemption is subject:.....
.....
.....

Certified – Development Section..... Date.....

PREScribed INFORMATION

Particulars relating to Environment Protection

Further information held by councils

Does the council hold details of any development approvals relating to—

- (a) commercial or industrial activity at the land; or
- (b) a change in the use of the land or part of the land (within the meaning of the *Development Act 1993*) or the *Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016*?

*YES/NO

Note—

The question relates to information that the council for the area in which the land is situated may hold. If the council answers "YES" to the question, it will provide a description of the nature of each development approved in respect of the land. The purchaser may then obtain further details from the council (on payment of any fee fixed by the council). However, it is expected that the ability to supply further details will vary considerably between councils.

A "YES" answer to paragraph (a) of the question may indicate that a ***potentially contaminating activity*** has taken place at the land (see sections 103C and 103H of the *Environment Protection Act 1993*) and that assessments or remediation of the land may be required at some future time.

It should be noted that—

- (a) the approval of development by a council does not necessarily mean that the development has taken place;
- (b) the council will not necessarily be able to provide a complete history of all such development that has taken place at the land.

ATTACHMENTS

Attachment – Development Conditions

CONSENT under the Development Act, 1993 was given on 05/09/94 to

demolish the existing mansion and outbuildings and construct 22, two and part three storey townhouses, **P40721**

SUBJECT to the following Conditions:

The landscaping hereby approved as an integral part of this application shall be undertaken or completed to the reasonable satisfaction of the Council within two months of any of the said two and part three storey townhouses being occupied and such landscaping (including both paving and planting) shall be maintained in good condition.

Should any plants either languish or die, the applicant (or any person hereafter having the benefit of this approval) shall, when reasonably required by the Council, replace such plants with others which in the opinion of the Council are likely to flourish.

PREScribed INFORMATION

Data Extract for Section 7 search purposes

Valuation ID 0222981465

Data Extract Date: 11/09/2025

Important Information

This Data Extract contains information that has been input into the Development Application Processing (DAP) system by either the applicant or relevant authority for the development for which approval was sought under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016. The Department for Housing and Urban Development does not make any guarantees as to the completeness, reliability or accuracy of the information contained within this Data Extract and councils should verify or confirm the accuracy of the information in the Data Extract in meeting their obligations under the Land and Business (Sale and Conveyancing) Act 1994.

Parcel ID: S13664 UN2

Certificate Title: CT5298/547

Property Address: UNIT 10 175 MACKINNON PDE NORTH ADELAIDE SA 5006

Zones

City Living (CL)

Subzones

North Adelaide Low Intensity (NALI)

Zoning overlays

Overlays

Airport Building Heights (Regulated) (All structures over 140 metres AHD)

The Airport Building Heights (Regulated) Overlay seeks to ensure building height does not pose a hazard to the operation and safety requirements of commercial and military airfields.

Affordable Housing

The Affordable Housing Overlay seeks to ensure the integration of a range of affordable dwelling types into residential and mixed use development.

Design

The Design Overlay seeks to ensure significant development positively contributes to the liveability, durability and sustainability of the built environment through high-quality design.

Historic Area (Adel13)

The Historic Area Overlay aims to reinforce historic themes and characteristics through conservation, contextually responsive development, design and adaptive reuse that responds to the attributes expressed in the Historic Area Statement.

Heritage Adjacency

The Heritage Adjacency Overlay seeks to ensure development adjacent to State and Local Heritage Places maintains the heritage and cultural values of those places.

PRESCRIBED INFORMATION

Hazards (Flooding - Evidence Required)

The Hazards (Flooding - Evidence Required) Overlay adopts a precautionary approach to mitigate potential impacts of potential flood risk through appropriate siting and design of development.

Prescribed Wells Area

The Prescribed Wells Area Overlay seeks to ensure sustainable water use in prescribed wells areas.

Regulated and Significant Tree

The Regulated and Significant Tree Overlay seeks to mitigate the loss of regulated trees through appropriate development and redevelopment.

Stormwater Management

The Stormwater Management Overlay seeks to ensure new development incorporates water sensitive urban design techniques to capture and re-use stormwater.

Urban Tree Canopy

The Urban Tree Canopy Overlay seeks to preserve and enhance urban tree canopy through the planting of new trees and retention of existing mature trees where practicable.

Is the land situated in a State Heritage Place/Area

No

Open the SA Heritage Places Database Search tool to find the locations' Heritage Place Details.

<http://maps.sa.gov.au/heritagesearch/HeritageSearchLocation.aspx>

Is the land designated as a Local Heritage Place

No

Open the SA Heritage Places Database Search tool to find the locations' Heritage Place Details.

<http://maps.sa.gov.au/heritagesearch/HeritageSearchLocation.aspx>

Is there a tree or stand of trees declared in Part 10 of the Planning and Design Code (the Code) to be a significant tree or trees on the land? (Note: there may be regulated and/or significant trees on the land that are not listed in the Code - see below).

No

Under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016 (the Act), a tree may be declared as a significant tree in the Code, or it may be declared as a significant or regulated tree by the Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017. Under the Act, protections exist for trees declared to be significant and/or regulated trees. Further information regarding protected trees can be found on the PlanSA website:

<https://plan.sa.gov.au/>

PRESCRIBED INFORMATION

Open the Online Planning and Design Code to browse the full Code and Part 10 - Significant Trees for more information.

<https://code.plan.sa.gov.au/>

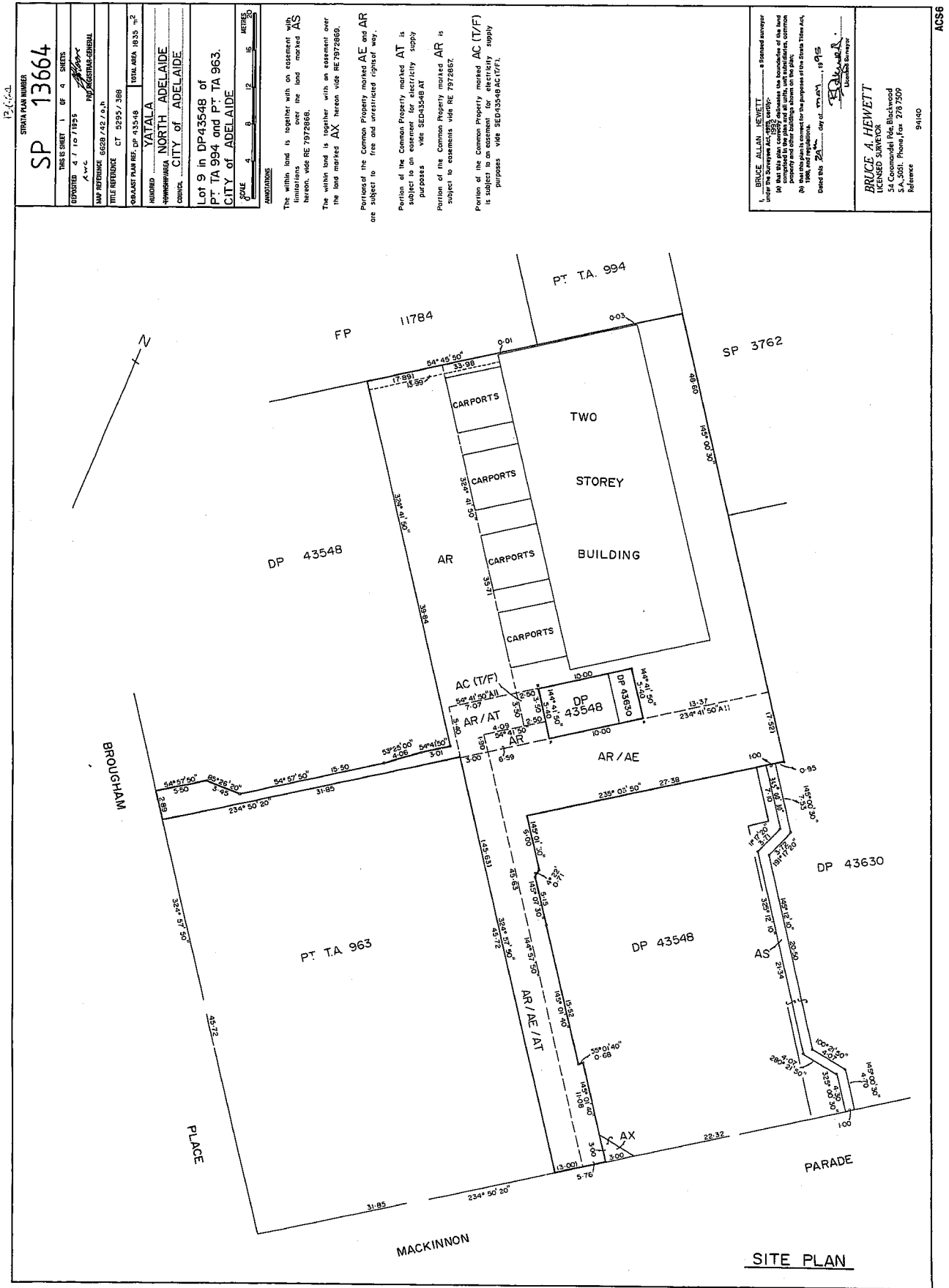
Associated Development Authorisation Information

A Development Application cannot be enacted unless the Development Authorisation for Development Approval has been granted.

No

Land Management Agreement (LMA)

No



PLAN NUMBER
SP 13664

DEPOSITED
4 / 10 / 1995

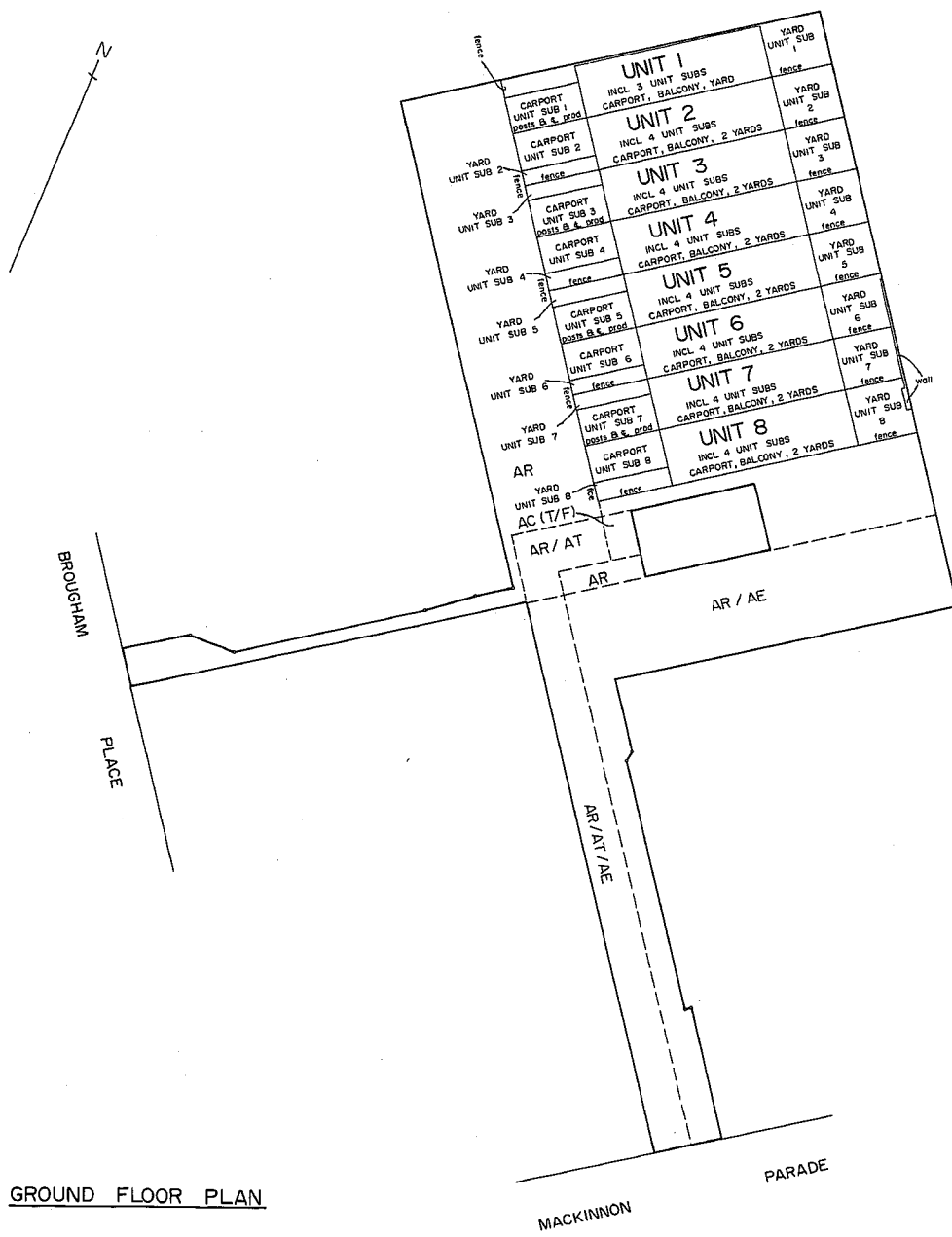
ACCEPTED FOR JUDICIAL
4 / 10 / 1995

THIS IS SHEET 2 OF MY PLAN IN 4 SHEETS

SCALE
0 4 8 12 16 METRES

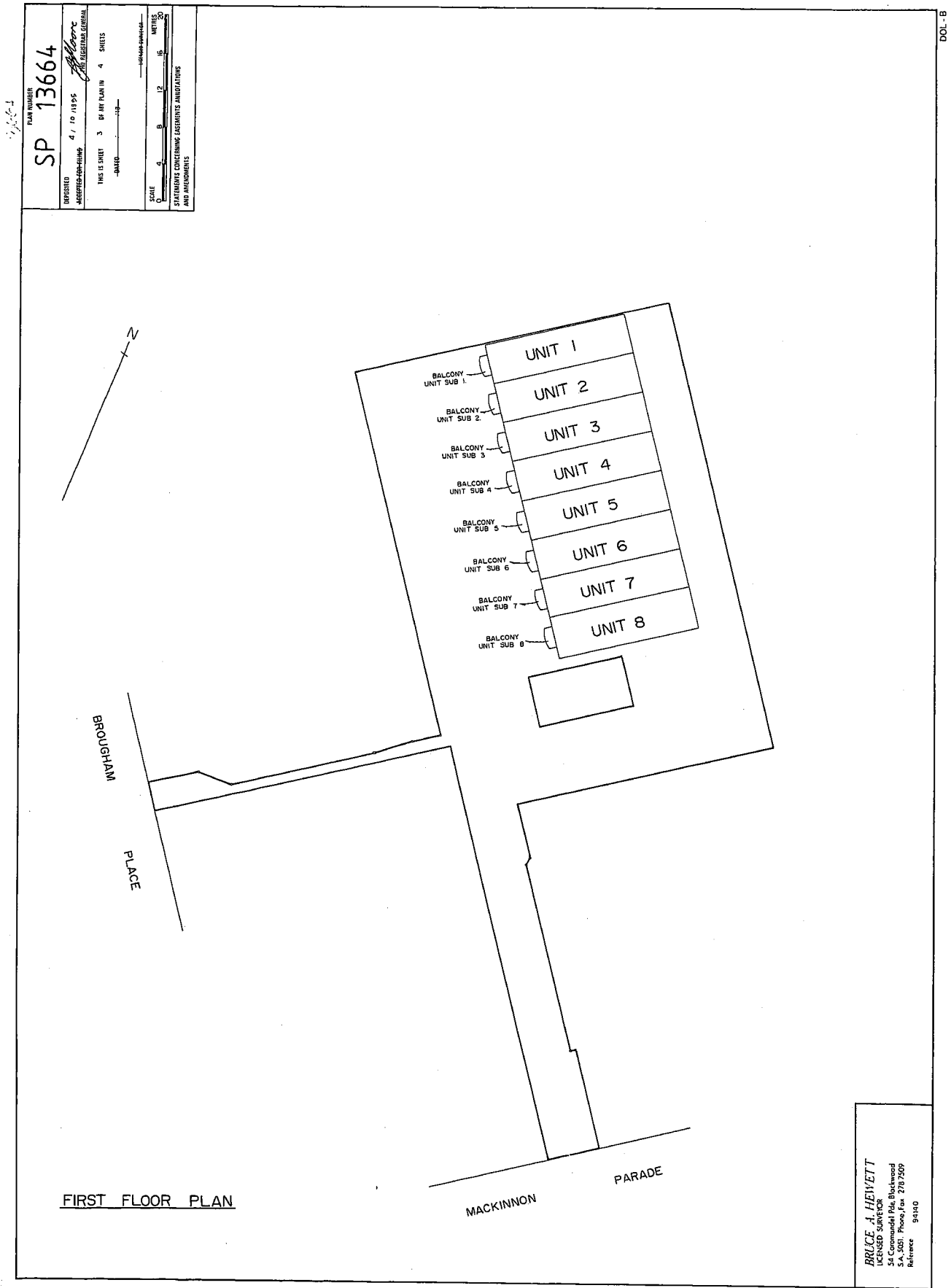
STATEMENTS CONCERNING EASEMENTS AMBIGUITIES AND ADJACENTS

The lower and upper boundaries of the unit subdivisions shown as yards are existing ground level and 300 metres above existing ground level except where limited in height by overhanging structures.



GROUND FLOOR PLAN

BRUCE A. HEWETT
LICENSED SURVEYOR
24 Comondel Pde, Blackwood
S.A. 5033. Phone, Fax 271 7509
Reference 94140



DOL-B

Application No. 7990844	STRATA PLAN NUMBER SP 13664
	DEPOSITED 04/10/1995 <i>[Signature]</i> PRO REGISTRAR-GENERAL
	THIS IS SHEET 4 OF 4 SHEETS

SCHEDULE OF UNIT ENTITLEMENTS

UNIT NO.	UNIT ENTITLEMENT	UNIT NO.	UNIT ENTITLEMENT	UNIT NO.	UNIT ENTITLEMENT
1	1280				
2	1240				
3	1240				
4	1240				
5	1240				
6	1240				
7	1240				
8	1280				
				AGGREGATE	
				ROAD OR RESERVE ALLOTMENTS	
AGGREGATE	10000	AGGREGATE			



**Better communities.
The Whittles way.**

176 Fullarton Road
Dulwich SA 5065

08 8291 2300
whittles.com.au

10/09/25

Whittles Management
Services Pty Ltd atf
Whittles Strata Unit Trust
ABN 31 493 603 726

THE FORM 1 COMPANY
LEVEL 8 420 KING WILLIAM STREET
ADELAIDE, SA, 5000

Dear Sir/Madam

Strata Corporation 13664 Inc.
RE: 175 MACKINNON PARADE, NORTH ADELAIDE
ABN: 40379066500
Unit: 00002 Address known as: U10 / 175 MACKINNON PARADE, NORTH
ADELAIDE
OWNER: Mr R T Harvey

The following details are provided pursuant to your request for information under the Strata Titles Act 1988.

Unit Entitlement Value:

The Unit Entitlement Value is 1240 of a total 10000.

Financial Status of the Unit Owner:

The contribution payable to the Administration Fund is currently \$372.00 per quarter paid to 14/12/25. No GST is included within this contribution.

The contribution payable to the Sinking Fund is currently \$118.00 per quarter paid to 14/12/25. No GST is included within this contribution.

Arrears are as follows:

Admin Fund: \$0.00	Interest: \$0.00
Sinking Fund: \$0.00	Other Arrears: \$0.00

TOTAL ARREARS ARE: \$0.00 as at 10/09/2025. NEXT CONTRIBUTION IS DUE 15/12/2025.

(NOTE: An interest rate of 15 % per annum calculated daily applies)

The details provided are, to the best of our knowledge, accurate to this date. As this information could change prior to settlement, Conveyancers are urged to confirm them by telephone

IMMEDIATELY PRIOR TO SETTLEMENT.

Please contact Whittles on 8291 2300 or info.adelaide@whittles.com.au

Known Extraordinary Expenses

Known extraordinary expenses likely to be incurred by the Corporation are as follows:

- ** Individual Unit water consumption paid by Unit owner.
- ** Common property water consumption paid by Unit owner.

Please refer to Minutes of Corporation Meetings and other enclosures for other known liabilities.

Special Levies

No special levies payable.

Financial Status of the Strata Plan

The Corporation's funds are maintained in a bank account at Macquarie Bank Limited.

The fund currently stands to the credit of:

Administrative Fund	\$30,320.51CR
Sinking Fund	\$31,534.80CR (for future projects)

Enclosures

Enclosed are Minutes of General and Management Committee meetings for the past two years.

Also enclosed is a summary of policies, special resolutions and approvals granted by the Corporation. Further details of these are available upon request.

Insurance Details

Refer to the attached Certificate of Currency / Certificate of Insurance.

Records

The Corporation's records of accounts, minutes and other prescribed documentary material can be viewed and are available for inspection at our offices at 176 Fullarton Road, Dulwich during normal working hours.

Due to the COVID-19 pandemic we have adapted our office processes to keep our staff and clients safe while maintaining our professional standards and service levels. As a result of these modified processes we ask that you first contact us by email or telephone if you require an appointment to view those records.

Pets

Please note this property is part of a Strata/Community Plan, additional approval for pets may be required. This process involves seeking consent from the Corporation which may include a notice period and additional fees. Approval is not guaranteed and is subject to the rules and regulations of the Strata/Community Plan. Please refer to By-Laws and/or Articles and Resolutions for further details.

Special Notes

Conveyancers should note that it is the Unit holder's legal responsibility to notify the Corporation immediately of a change in ownership, change in address of the owner or change in occupancy of the Unit.

This statement is issued on the basis that any payment by the Unit holder by cheque or otherwise will be honoured at the first presentation.

This statement does not take into account any decisions or transactions of the Corporation at or subsequent to its issue.

Conveyancers should check with SA Water for any liability for additional water charges, and refer to the Corporation's financial budget for the year to ascertain whether such liability will be met by the Corporation or by the Unit holder.

Yours faithfully



Shane Bjordal
Body Corporate Manager
shane.bjordal@whittles.com.au

WHITTLES MANAGEMENT SERVICES PTY LTD

On behalf of the Corporation 10/09/2025

PLEASE RETURN THIS SLIP IMMEDIATELY SETTLEMENT IS EFFECTED
to - info.adelaide@whittles.com.au

TO: WHITTLES MANAGEMENT SERVICES
PO BOX 309
KENT TOWN SA 5071

SETTLEMENT DATE: ___ / ___ / ___

PURCHASERS NAME(S):(Attach any extra purchasers details to this document)

Purchaser 1:

_____	_____
First Name	Surname

Purchaser 2:

_____	_____
First Name	Surname

BUSINESS NAME (If Applicable)

TELEPHONE NUMBERS : MOBILE : _____

HOME: _____ WORK: _____

EMAIL : _____

ACCOUNTS TO BE FORWARDED TO :

CORRESPONDENCE TO BE FORWARDED TO :

The Corporation request that where possible owners elect to receive their correspondence including accounts by email, in an effort to reduce postage and photocopying charges.

BROKER:

The Form 1 Company
LEVEL 8 420 KING WILLIAM STREET, ADELAIDE

Strata Corporation 13664 Inc.
175 MACKINNON PARADE, NORTH ADELAIDE
Unit: 00002 Address known as: U10 / 175 MACKINNON PARADE, NORTH ADELAIDE
OWNER: Mr R T Harvey

Shane Bjordal

Administrative Fund Statement of Income & Expenditure

STRATA CORP.13664 INC
 175 Mackinnon Parade NORTH ADELAIDE SA 5006
 1 June 2024 to 31 May 2025
 Printed 21/07/25 16:36

	YTD Actual	YTD Budget	Variance	Last Year
FUND INCOME				
Contributions	11,256.00	12,000.00	(744.00)	12,384.00
TOTAL FUND INCOME	11,256.00	12,000.00	(744.00)	12,384.00
FUND EXPENDITURE				
Common property	402.45	1,000.00	597.55	176.00
Debt collection fees	0.00	0.00	0.00	88.00
Debt collection fees recovery	0.00	0.00	0.00	(88.00)
Electrical	0.00	600.00	600.00	0.00
Grounds	0.00	600.00	600.00	0.00
Gutters & downpipes	885.50	900.00	14.50	885.50
Insurance renewals	6,810.00	6,800.00	(10.00)	8,075.00
Management - Additional services fee	0.00	500.00	500.00	264.00
Management - Agreed Services	2,000.00	2,000.00	0.00	2,000.00
Management - Asset Maintenance Services	144.00	160.00	16.00	144.00
Management - Disbursement Fees	686.40	687.00	0.60	641.30
Plumbing	0.00	600.00	600.00	0.00
Reports	330.00	0.00	(330.00)	0.00
Transfer	0.00	10,000.00	10,000.00	0.00
Utilities-Electricity	282.57	600.00	317.43	565.65
TOTAL FUND EXPENDITURE	11,540.92	24,447.00	12,906.08	12,751.45
FUND SURPLUS (DEFICIT)	(284.92)	(12,447.00)	12,162.08	(367.45)

Administrative Fund Statement of Assets & Liabilities

STRATA CORP.13664 INC
 175 Mackinnon Parade NORTH ADELAIDE SA 5006
 31 May 2025
 Printed 21/07/25 16:36

	YTD Actual	Last Year
OWNERS FUNDS		
Balance Brought Forward	28,196.65	28,564.10
Surplus/(Deficit) For Period	(284.92)	(367.45)
TOTAL FUNDS	27,911.73	28,196.65
ASSETS		
Cash at Bank (MBL)	27,911.73	28,168.63
Sundry Receivables	0.00	28.02
TOTAL ASSETS	27,911.73	28,196.65
LIABILITIES		
TOTAL LIABILITIES	0.00	0.00
NET ASSETS	27,911.73	28,196.65

Sinking Fund Statement of Income & Expenditure

STRATA CORP.13664 INC
175 Mackinnon Parade NORTH ADELAIDE SA 5006
1 June 2024 to 31 May 2025
Printed 21/07/25 16:36

	YTD Actual	YTD Budget	Variance	Last Year
FUND INCOME				
Contributions	3,572.00	3,800.00	(228.00)	3,930.00
Transfer-From Administration fund	0.00	10,000.00	(10,000.00)	0.00
TOTAL FUND INCOME	3,572.00	13,800.00	(10,228.00)	3,930.00
FUND EXPENDITURE				
TOTAL FUND EXPENDITURE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
FUND SURPLUS (DEFICIT)	3,572.00	13,800.00	(10,228.00)	3,930.00

Sinking Fund Statement of Assets & Liabilities

STRATA CORP.13664 INC

175 Mackinnon Parade NORTH ADELAIDE SA 5006

31 May 2025

Printed 21/07/25 16:36

	YTD Actual	Last Year
OWNERS FUNDS		
Balance Brought Forward	26,774.80	22,844.80
Surplus/(Deficit) For Period	3,572.00	3,930.00
TOTAL FUNDS	30,346.80	26,774.80
ASSETS		
Cash at Bank (MBL)	30,346.80	26,774.80
TOTAL ASSETS	30,346.80	26,774.80
LIABILITIES		
TOTAL LIABILITIES	0.00	0.00
NET ASSETS	30,346.80	26,774.80

Consolidated Statement of Assets & Liabilities

STRATA CORP.13664 INC
 175 Mackinnon Parade NORTH ADELAIDE SA 5006
 31 May 2025
 Printed 21/07/25 16:36

	YTD Actual	Last Year
OWNERS FUNDS		
Balance Brought Forward	54,971.45	51,408.90
Surplus/(Deficit) For Period	3,287.08	3,562.55
TOTAL FUNDS	58,258.53	54,971.45
ASSETS		
Cash at Bank (MBL)	58,258.53	54,943.43
Sundry Receivables	0.00	28.02
TOTAL ASSETS	58,258.53	54,971.45
LIABILITIES		
TOTAL LIABILITIES	0.00	0.00
NET ASSETS	58,258.53	54,971.45

Notes to the Financial Statements
STRATA CORP.13664 INC
175 Mackinnon Parade NORTH ADELAIDE SA 5006
31 May 2025
Printed 21/07/25 16:36

Investments Nil

The following balances relate to amounts received or owing as at 31/05/2025

Receivables - Owner Arrears Nil

Debtors Nil

Allocated Advance Payments

Unit/Lot Details	Admin	Sinking	Total
	Contributions	Contributions	
00001	384.00	122.00	506.00
00002	372.00	118.00	490.00
Totals	756.00	240.00	996.00

Outstanding Creditors Nil

Unallocated Advance Payments Nil

Remuneration

Commissions received by Whittles are disclosed in the Services Agreement between the Body Corporate and Whittles

Commissions received by Whittles for the financial year of the body corporate: \$808.62

Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

STRATA CORP.13664 INC
175 Mackinnon Parade NORTH ADELAIDE SA 5006
1 June 2024 to 31 May 2025
Printed 21/07/25 16:36

Basis of Preparation

The Body Corporate agent has prepared the financial statements on the basis that the Body Corporate is a non-reporting entity because there are no users dependent on general purpose financial statements. These financial statements are therefore special purpose financial statements that have been prepared to meet the information needs of members.

The financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the significant accounting policies disclosed below, which the Body Corporate agent has determined are appropriate to meet the purposes of preparation. Such accounting policies are consistent with the prior period unless otherwise stated.

Basis of Accounting

The financial statements have been prepared on a cash basis where income is recorded when received and expenditure is recorded when paid and are based on historical costs.

Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents comprise deposits held on call with banks and other short-term highly liquid investments which are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of change in value.

Goods and Services Tax

Income, expenditure and assets of the Corporation are recognised net of the amount of Goods and Services Tax (GST), except where the GST incurred is not recoverable from the Australian Taxation Office (ATO).

The net amount of GST payable to, or recoverable from, the ATO represents the unpaid portion of the aggregate of GST on income received and expenditure paid and is presented as the GST Control Account on the Statement of Assets and Liabilities.

Income Tax

Income tax is the tax payable on taxable income calculated using applicable income tax rates enacted, or substantially enacted, during the financial year.

Only the non-member income of the Corporation is assessable for income tax purposes, as member income is excluded under the principle of mutuality.

The income tax expense recorded in the Statement of Income and Expenditure represent amounts that have been paid to, or recovered from, the ATO.



**Better communities.
The Whittles way.**

176 Fullarton Road
Dulwich SA 5065

08 8291 2300
whittles.com.au

Whittles Management
Services Pty Ltd atf
Whittles Strata Unit Trust
ABN 31 493 603 726

9 Jan 2025

Dear Corporation Member

Please find enclosed a copy of the Minutes of the recent Annual General Meeting for STRATA CORP.13664 INC 175 Mackinnon Parade, NORTH ADELAIDE, SA, 5006.

Management and staff appreciate your confidence in appointing Whittles as your Body Corporate Managers for the coming year, and assure you of our diligent and professional attention to the Corporation's affairs.

For your information, we have forwarded to your Presiding Officer our standard form of contract for execution on the Corporation's behalf which is to be returned to this office for keeping with the Corporation's files.

Should you have any queries or require attention, please do not hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours faithfully

Shane Bjordal
Body Corporate Manager



**Better communities.
The Whittles way.**

Minutes of the Reconvened Annual General Meeting
STRATA CORP.13664 INC

**Minutes of the Annual General Meeting
STRATA CORP.13664 INC**

Meeting Date	Friday, 27 December 2024	
Meeting Location	Via Teleconference & Microsoft Teams	
Time	09:00 AM	Closed: 09:30 AM
Lots Represented	00001 Mr TJ Hills & Ms Z M De Wet Proxy present: Whittles 00005 Dr D Goodburn Proxy present: Whittles 00007 Y Zhu & Z Deng Electronic vote	
Chairperson	Mr S Bjordal presided over the meeting. It was agreed that Shane Bjordal, Body Corporate Manager, would assist by conducting the meeting.	
Additional Attendees	Shane Bjordal representing Whittles Management Services Pty Ltd	
Quorum	The Body Corporate Manager declared a quorum was present (in person or by proxy). Those owners who were in arrears were not considered towards the quorum count.	

Item 1		
Declaration of Interest		
All owners or their nominees, are reminded that they are required to advise the meeting if they have any direct or indirect pecuniary interest in any matter to be considered by the meeting. Whittles refers all Members to the Corporation's Agreement for disclosure of all its relevant interests.		

Motion 2		
Acceptance of Minutes	Ordinary Resolution	
PASSED BY SIMPLE MAJORITY that in accordance with s33(4b)(b) of the <i>Strata Titles Act 1988</i> , the minutes of the Annual General Meeting held on 1 NOV 2023 and sent to owners be accepted as a true and correct record of the proceedings of that meeting.		
Passed by Simple Majority		

Motion 3		
Acceptance of Statement of Accounts	Ordinary Resolution	
PASSED BY SIMPLE MAJORITY that in accordance with s33(4b)(c) of the <i>Strata Titles Act 1988</i> , the unaudited Statement of Accounts for the financial year ending 31 MAY 2024, which have been circulated to all members, is accepted.		
Passed by Simple Majority		



**Better communities.
The Whittles way.**

Minutes of the Reconvened Annual General Meeting
STRATA CORP.13664 INC

Motion 4

Appointment of Manager

Ordinary Resolution

PASSED BY SIMPLE MAJORITY that the Body Corporate under s23(6) of the *Strata Titles Act 1988*:

- i. appoint Whittles Management Services Pty Ltd as its Manager to supply Services,
- ii. make the appointment for a Term of twelve (12) months, being from the 1 JUN 2024 to 31 MAY 2025 and that upon expiry of the Term this agreement will continue on a month to month basis until the next Annual General Meeting or until delegation is revoked,
- iii. authorise limited powers to Whittles Management Services Pty Ltd,
- iv. agree to pay Service Fees to Whittles Management Services Pty Ltd,
- v. acknowledge the Disclosures by Whittles Management Services Pty Ltd and
- vi. execute the Services Agreement that specifies the details of the terms and conditions of the appointment, with Whittles Management Services Pty Ltd.

The Services Agreement is available for viewing at whittles.com.au through your owner portal.

Passed by Simple Majority

Election of Office Bearers and Committee

It was resolved that in accordance with s23(1) and 35(1) of the *Strata Titles Act 1988*, the meeting appoint Office Bearers and Committee Members.

Limitations Imposed

The Body Corporate Manager advises that the Management Committee and Officers of the Body Corporate do not have powers to resolve matters subject to special or unanimous resolutions.

Committee Meetings should be conducted in accordance with s35(8) of the *Strata Titles Act 1988*.

An agenda should be forwarded to all committee members and decisions at the meeting minuted, copies of which are to be placed with the Body Corporate records.

Election of Presiding Officer

Dr D Goodburn has been elected unopposed as Presiding Officer.

Election of Secretary

Dr D Goodburn has been elected unopposed as Secretary.

Election of Treasurer

Dr D Goodburn has been elected unopposed as Treasurer.

Election of Ordinary Member/s

No nominees were selected for Ordinary Member/s, this place remains to be filled.



**Better communities.
The Whittles way.**

Minutes of the Reconvened Annual General Meeting
STRATA CORP.13664 INC

Item 6		
Accredited Contractors (Advice)		
To ensure compliance with work health and safety requirements to protect both contractors and Body Corporate's, Whittles only engage accredited contractors who comply with state and territory legislation. If the Body Corporate decides, by act or omission to engage a contractor who is not accredited with Whittles, the Body Corporate acts as the Person Conducting a Business or Undertaking, in regard to the common property for the purposes of occupational health and safety legislation. This means, that if the contractor engaged by the Body Corporate does not have the necessary accreditation, an injured party may seek damages from the Body Corporate. The Corporate Manager will only request quotations from, and instruct works to be undertaken on behalf of the Body Corporate, by accredited contractors. However, non-accredited contractor's invoices will be processed for payment only when instructed to do so by the Body Corporate Chairperson or a person authorised by the Body Corporate to do so.		

Item 7		
Annual Compliance Register (Advice)		
The <i>Work Health and Safety Act 2012</i>, recognises that a Body Corporate's common property is a workplace, as such the Body Corporate is responsible for ensuring the workplace is free from hazard, as far as reasonably practicable. Whittles has established a register to ensure owners are fully aware of their legislative and reporting requirements for the Body Corporate. Many different areas are subject to annual compliance and the Body Corporate Manager may review at the meeting all Body Corporate obligations and where necessary, update any compliance reports required to be held on file. All legislative compliance reports will be reviewed promptly as required and any maintenance attended to in accordance with Australian Standards or Industry best practice using qualified and reputable practitioners. To ensure that the Body Corporate obligations are met and maintained during the year, the Compliance Register will be updated throughout the year.		

Item 8		
Current Insurance Details (Advice)		
A copy of the Body Corporate's current certificate of currency is available for viewing at whittles.com.au through your owner portal.		



**Better communities.
The Whittles way.**

Minutes of the Reconvened Annual General Meeting
STRATA CORP.13664 INC

Motion 9		
Insurance Renewal	Ordinary Resolution	
PASSED BY SIMPLE MAJORITY that the Body Corporate Manager is to arrange quotes and/or renewal of the Body Corporate's insurance for a sum insured of \$4250000 with the Authorised Representative of MGA Insurance Brokers Pty Ltd, who have an association with Whittles. A Financial Services Guide is available on request. Owners are reminded that where repairs are carried out under insurance and the repairs benefit a particular unit, the unit owner may be responsible for the payment of any excess subject to any explicit instructions to the contrary by the Body Corporate. Whittles recommends consideration be given to the following additional cover options if not already included in the policy; office bearers liability, flood or catastrophe, electrical surge, loss of rent and machinery breakdown. <u>Contents Insurance</u> The Body Corporate Manager advises members of the necessity for them to arrange individually for adequate insurance for contents of their units, inclusive of carpets, drapes, light fittings, etc., whether or not the unit is occupied by the unit owner or tenant, and it was noted that the Body Corporate's Legal Liability cover applied primarily to common property and that unit owners should be separately insured for cover in relation to their own premises.		
Passed by Simple Majority		

Item 10		
General Business		
No general business items were discussed		

Motion 11		
Administrative Fund Budget	Ordinary Resolution	
PASSED BY SIMPLE MAJORITY that in accordance with s27 of the <i>Strata Titles Act 1988</i>, the attached Administrative Fund budget be approved and adopted. Contributions reflected in this budget are the same as the previous budget with quarterly contributions for the Corporation of \$3,000.00 for the financial year ending 31 MAY 2025. This budget is based on the requirements for the Body Corporate during the coming year and DOES NOT provide for additional works as may be agreed to or arranged by owners at the Annual General Meeting. Contributions will be raised in accordance with Unit Entitlement Values.		
Passed by Simple Majority		



**Better communities.
The Whittles way.**

Minutes of the Reconvened Annual General Meeting
STRATA CORP.13664 INC

Motion 12

Sinking Fund Budget

Ordinary Resolution

PASSED BY SIMPLE MAJORITY that in accordance with s27 of the *Strata Titles Act 1988*, the attached Sinking Fund budget be approved and adopted.

Contributions reflected in this budget are the same as the previous budget with quarterly contributions for the Corporation of \$950.00 for the financial year ending 31 MAY 2025.

This budget is based on the requirements for the Body Corporate during the coming year and DOES NOT provide for additional works as may be agreed to or arranged by owners at the Annual General Meeting.

Contributions will be raised in accordance with Unit Entitlement Values.

Passed by Simple Majority

Motion 13

Transfer of Funds

Special Resolution

PASSED BY SIMPLE MAJORITY that the Corporation Manager has, subject to the approval of the Office Bearers, approval to transfer funds between the Administration and Sinking Funds where and when required to assist with any cash flow shortages.

Passed by Simple Majority

Motion 14

Insufficient Funds Special Levy Authority

Ordinary Resolution

PASSED BY SIMPLE MAJORITY that should there be insufficient funds in the Administration Account of the Body Corporate to meet the payment of the premium for insurance, rates and taxes or other like expenses as and when those expenses become due for payment and which if unpaid would expose the Body Corporate to risk or the imposition of fines or other sanctions, then, and only then, the Body Corporate Manager is authorised, but in consultation with the Presiding Officer, to raise a special levy to meet the shortfall required to ensure payment of the relevant expense provided that the amount of the special levy so raised is to be in accordance with Unit Entitlement Values and must not exceed the sum of \$7,500.00.

If the maximum levy amount is insufficient to meet the relevant expense or expenses, then any additional special levy necessary to meet such expense must be authorised by the Body Corporate at a duly convened General Meeting of owners.

Passed by Simple Majority



**Better communities.
The Whittles way.**

Minutes of the Reconvened Annual General Meeting
STRATA CORP.13664 INC

Motion 15

Interest Charged on Overdue Contributions/Levies

Ordinary Resolution

PASSED BY SIMPLE MAJORITY that in accordance with the provisions of s27(4) of the *Strata Titles Act 1988*, the Body Corporate will apply arrears interest of 15% per annum calculated daily, if payment of a contribution or levy or an instalment of a contribution or levy is not received in full within 30 days of the due date.

The Presiding Officer is authorised to waive penalty interest charges in extenuating circumstances at their discretion.

Passed by Simple Majority

Motion 16

Recovery of Overdue Contributions/Levies

Ordinary Resolution

PASSED BY SIMPLE MAJORITY that in accordance with s27(5) of the *Strata Titles Act 1988*, Whittles is authorised to take all necessary action, without the need for further authority, including instructing a debt recovery company to initiate legal proceedings against owners on behalf of STRATA CORP.13664 INC when they are in arrears to recover overdue contributions and levies, penalties and recovery costs incurred.

Whittles charge the debtor for the issue of a first arrears notice if payment of a contribution or levy or an instalment of a contribution or levy is not received in full within 27 days of the due date. (27 days or more overdue), and when issuing instructions to the debt recovery company.

Fees charged by third party providers will be recovered from the debtor at cost per invoice.

Owners are advised of the following debt recovery process:

1. Owners are issued their contribution notice approximately 3 weeks before the due date.
2. If this is not paid by the due date owners are issued a reminder notice approximately 14 days after the due date.
3. Once 27 days or more overdue, a final notice is issued to the owner incurring a \$44.00 fee. Payment is to be made in full within 21 days from date of issue.
4. Interest starts accumulating on the overdue amounts approximately 5 days after the final notice is issued.
5. Once the 21 days has expired, the account will be referred to debt collection, which will incur a Whittles administration fee and an establishment fee from the debt collection agency.

Passed by Simple Majority



**Better communities.
The Whittles way.**

Minutes of the Reconvened Annual General Meeting
STRATA CORP.13664 INC

Item 17		
Next Meeting		
To be advised by the manager.		

Owners are able to access & update their personal details through the Whittles Owner Portal online.

To access your account go to www.whittles.com.au and login using either your registered mobile number or email address.

**** Please note that Whittles recommends receiving all correspondence and account notices via email for timely delivery.***

If you have another property, you'd like to consider for management by Whittles, please let your manager know so we can arrange a proposal. Alternatively, you can request a quote through our website.

BUDGET

STRATA CORP.13664 INC
175 MACKINNON PARADE, NORTH ADELAIDE

Year ending May 2025

ADMINISTRATIVE FUND

	Jun-Aug 24	Sept-Nov 24	Dec-Feb 25	Mar-May 25	Annual Total
INCOME					
11500 - Contributions	3,000.00	3,000.00	3,000.00	3,000.00	\$12,000.00
11500 - Arrears	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$0.00
11500 - Advances	-1,500.00	-0.00	-0.00	-0.00	<u>-\$1,500.00</u>
Total	1,500.00	3,000.00	3,000.00	3,000.00	<u>\$10,500.00</u>
EXPENDITURE					
29000 - Common property	250.00	250.00	250.00	250.00	\$1,000.00
35500 - Electrical	150.00	150.00	150.00	150.00	\$600.00
42500 - Grounds	150.00	150.00	150.00	150.00	\$600.00
43501 - Gutters & downpipes - Cleaning	900.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$900.00
46005 - Insurance - Renewal	0.00	6,800.00	0.00	0.00	\$6,800.00
21000 - Management - Additional services fee	125.00	125.00	125.00	125.00	\$500.00
22300 - Management - Agreed Services	500.00	500.00	500.00	500.00	\$2,000.00
52600 - Management - Asset Maintenance Services	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	\$160.00
29200 - Management - Disbursement Fees	136.50	136.50	136.50	136.50	\$546.00
60000 - Plumbing	150.00	150.00	150.00	150.00	\$600.00
29201 - Technology and System Fees	35.25	35.25	35.25	35.25	\$141.00
76005 - Transfer - To Sinking fund	0.00	10,000.00	0.00	0.00	\$10,000.00
77001 - Utilities - Electricity	150.00	150.00	150.00	150.00	<u>\$600.00</u>
Total	2,586.75	18,486.75	1,686.75	1,686.75	<u>\$24,447.00</u>

SINKING FUND

	Jun-Aug 24	Sept-Nov 24	Dec-Feb 25	Mar-May 25	Annual Total
INCOME					
11500 - Contributions	950.00	950.00	950.00	950.00	\$3,800.00
11500 - Arrears	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$0.00
11500 - Advances	-476.00	-0.00	-0.00	-0.00	<u>-\$476.00</u>
18501 - Transfer - From Administration fund	0.00	10,000.00	0.00	0.00	<u>\$10,000.00</u>
Total	474.00	10,950.00	950.00	950.00	<u>\$13,324.00</u>

CASH FLOW SUMMARY

	Jun-Aug 24	Sept-Nov 24	Dec-Feb 25	Mar-May 25	Annual Total
<u>ADMINISTRATIVE FUND</u>					
Opening Balance	28,196.65	27,109.90	11,623.15	12,936.40	\$28,196.65
Add: Contributions	3,000.00	3,000.00	3,000.00	3,000.00	\$12,000.00
Add: Arrears	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$0.00
Minus: Advances	1,500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$1,500.00
Minus: Expenditures	2,586.75	18,486.75	1,686.75	1,686.75	\$24,447.00
CLOSING BALANCE	27,109.90	11,623.15	12,936.40	14,249.65	\$14,249.65
<u>SINKING FUND</u>					
Opening Balance	26,774.80	27,248.80	38,198.80	39,148.80	\$26,774.80
Add: Contributions	950.00	950.00	950.00	950.00	\$3,800.00
Add: Transfer - From Administration fund	0.00	10,000.00	0.00	0.00	\$10,000.00
Add: Arrears	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$0.00
Minus: Advances	476.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$476.00
Minus: Expenditures	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$0.00
CLOSING BALANCE	27,248.80	38,198.80	39,148.80	40,098.80	\$40,098.80

CALCULATION OF CONTRIBUTIONS

Total Unit Entitlement 10000
Number of Units 8

Unit Number	— Effective from 15/09/24 —		— Effective from 15/09/24 —	
	UEV	ADMIN Fund	UEV	SINKING Fund
1	1280	\$384	1280	\$122
2	1240	\$372	1240	\$118
3	1240	\$372	1240	\$118
4	1240	\$372	1240	\$118
5	1240	\$372	1240	\$118
6	1240	\$372	1240	\$118
7	1240	\$372	1240	\$118
8	1280	\$384	1280	\$122
QUARTERLY TOTAL		\$3,000.00		\$952.00



Strata and Community Title Services

Dear Corporation Member

Please find enclosed a copy of the Minutes of the recent Reconvened Annual General Meeting for STRATA CORP.13664 INC 175 Mackinnon Parade, NORTH ADELAIDE, SA, 5006.

Management and staff appreciate your confidence in appointing Whittles as your Body Corporate Managers for the coming year, and assure you of our diligent and professional attention to the Corporation's affairs.

For your information, we have forwarded to your Presiding Officer our standard form of contract for execution on the Corporation's behalf which is to be returned to this office for keeping with the Corporation's files.

Should you have any queries or require attention, please do not hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours faithfully

Shane Bjordal
Body Corporate Manager



Strata and Community Title Services

Minutes of the Annual General Meeting
STRATA CORP.13664 INC

Minutes of the Reconvened Annual General Meeting STRATA CORP.13664 INC.

Meeting Date	1 November 2023	
Meeting Location	Via Teams / Video Conference	
Time	10:00 AM	Closed: 10:25 AM
Lots Represented	00001 Mr TJ Hills & Ms Z M De Wet Electronic vote 00005 Dr D Goodburn Owner present	
Chairperson	Mr S Bjordal	
Quorum	Those present were advised that a quorum was achieved.	

Item 1		
Declaration of Interest		
All owners or their nominees, are reminded that they are required to advise the meeting if they have any direct or indirect pecuniary interest in any matter to be considered by the meeting. Whittles refers all Members to the Corporation's Agreement for disclosure of all its relevant interests.		

Motion 2		
Acceptance of Minutes	Ordinary Resolution	
PASSED BY SIMPLE MAJORITY that in accordance with s33(4b)(b) of the <i>Strata Titles Act</i> 1988, the minutes of the Annual General Meeting held on 8 SEP 2022 and sent to owners be accepted as a true and correct record of the proceedings of that meeting.		
Passed by Simple Majority		

Motion 3		
Acceptance of Statement of Accounts	Ordinary Resolution	
PASSED BY SIMPLE MAJORITY that in accordance with s33(4b)(c) of the <i>Strata Titles Act</i> 1988, the unaudited Statement of Accounts for the financial year ending 31 MAY 2023, which have been circulated to all members, is accepted.		
Passed by Simple Majority		



Strata and Community Title Services

Minutes of the Annual General Meeting
STRATA CORP.13664 INC

Motion 4		
Appointment of Manager	Ordinary Resolution	
PASSED BY SIMPLE MAJORITY that the Body Corporate under s23(6) of the <i>Strata Titles Act 1988</i>: i. appoint Whittles Management Services Pty Ltd as its Manager to supply Services, ii. make the appointment for a Term of twelve (12) months, being from the 1 JUN 2023 to 31 MAY 2024 and that upon expiry of the Term this agreement will continue on a month to month basis until the next Annual General Meeting or until delegation is revoked, iii. authorise limited powers to Whittles Management Services Pty Ltd, iv. agree to pay Service Fees to Whittles Management Services Pty Ltd, v. acknowledge the Disclosures by Whittles Management Services Pty Ltd and vi. execute the Services Agreement that specifies the details of the terms and conditions of the appointment, with Whittles Management Services Pty Ltd. The Services Agreement is available for viewing at whittles.com.au through your owner portal.		
Passed by Simple Majority		

Election of Office Bearers and Committee
That in accordance with s23(1) and 35(1) of the <i>Strata Titles Act 1988</i>, the meeting appoint Office Bearers and Committee Members. <u>Limitations Imposed</u> The Body Corporate Manager advises that the Management Committee and Officers of the Body Corporate do not have powers to resolve matters subject to special or unanimous resolutions. Committee Meetings should be conducted in accordance with s35(8) of the <i>Strata Titles Act 1988</i>. An agenda should be forwarded to all committee members and decisions at the meeting minuted, copies of which are to be placed with the Body Corporate records.
Election of Presiding Officer
Ms Z M De Wet has been elected unopposed as Presiding Officer.

Election of Secretary
Dr D Goodburn has been elected unopposed as Secretary.

Election of Treasurer
Dr D Goodburn has been elected unopposed as Treasurer.

Election of Ordinary Member
No nominees were selected for Ordinary Member, this place remains to be filled.



Strata and Community Title Services

Minutes of the Annual General Meeting
STRATA CORP.13664 INC

Item 6		
Accredited Contractors (Advice)		
To ensure compliance with work health and safety requirements to protect both contractors and Body Corporate's, Whittles only engage accredited contractors who comply with state and territory legislation. If the Body Corporate decides, by act or omission to engage a contractor who is not accredited with Whittles, the Body Corporate acts as the Person Conducting a Business or Undertaking, in regard to the common property for the purposes of occupational health and safety legislation. This means, that if the contractor engaged by the Body Corporate does not have the necessary accreditation, an injured party may seek damages from the Body Corporate. The Corporate Manager will only request quotations from, and instruct works to be undertaken on behalf of the Body Corporate, by accredited contractors. However, non-accredited contractor's invoices will be processed for payment only when instructed to do so by the Body Corporate Chairperson or a person authorised by the Body Corporate to do so.		

Item 7		
Annual Compliance Register (Advice)		
The <i>Work Health and Safety Act 2012</i>, recognises that a Body Corporate's common property is a workplace, as such the Body Corporate is responsible for ensuring the workplace is free from hazard, as far as reasonably practicable. Whittles has established a register to ensure owners are fully aware of their legislative and reporting requirements for the Body Corporate. Many different areas are subject to annual compliance and the Body Corporate Manager may review at the meeting all Body Corporate obligations and where necessary, update any compliance reports required to be held on file. All legislative compliance reports will be reviewed promptly as required and any maintenance attended to in accordance with Australian Standards or Industry best practice using qualified and reputable practitioners. To ensure that the Body Corporate obligations are met and maintained during the year, the Compliance Register will be updated throughout the year.		

Item 8		
Current Insurance Details (Advice)		
A copy of the Body Corporate's current certificate of currency included with the meeting notice and is also available for viewing at whittles.com.au through your owner portal.		



Strata and Community Title Services

Minutes of the Annual General Meeting
STRATA CORP.13664 INC

Motion 9		
Insurance Valuation	Ordinary Resolution	
PASSED BY SIMPLE MAJORITY that in accordance with s30 of the Strata Titles Act 1988, the Body Corporate engage the services of a Licensed Valuer to provide an update of the current Insurance Valuation at an estimated cost of \$300.00 and that this valuation be adopted by the Body Corporate effective immediately upon receipt. A comprehensive professional valuation for insurance purposes performed in 9/19 recommended insurance cover of \$2,990,000 and is available for viewing at whittles.com.au through your owner portal.		
Passed by Simple Majority		

Motion 10		
Insurance Renewal	Ordinary Resolution	
PASSED BY SIMPLE MAJORITY that the Body Corporate Manager is to arrange quotes and/or renewal of the Body Corporate's insurance for a sum insured of \$2,990,000 with the Authorised Representative of MGA Insurance Brokers Pty Ltd, who have an association with Whittles. A Financial Services Guide is available on request. Owners are reminded that where repairs are carried out under insurance and the repairs benefit a particular unit, the unit owner may be responsible for the payment of any excess subject to any explicit instructions to the contrary by the Body Corporate. Whittles recommends consideration be given to the following additional cover options if not already included in the policy; office bearers liability, flood or catastrophe, electrical surge, loss of rent and machinery breakdown. Contents Insurance The Body Corporate Manager advises members of the necessity for them to arrange individually for adequate insurance for contents of their units, inclusive of carpets, drapes, light fittings, etc., whether or not the unit is occupied by the unit owner or tenant, and it was noted that the Body Corporate's Legal Liability cover applied primarily to common property and that unit owners should be separately insured for cover in relation to their own premises. The Body Corporate's Certificate of Currency is available for viewing at whittles.com.au through your owner portal.		
Passed by Simple Majority		

Item 11		
General Business		
The manager will arrange for a brush fence contractor to attend and quote on repairs to the brush fencing, specifically the tops of the fences where the brush has dropped.		



Strata and Community Title Services

Minutes of the Annual General Meeting
STRATA CORP.13664 INC

Motion 12		
Administrative Fund Budget	Ordinary Resolution	
PASSED BY SIMPLE MAJORITY that in accordance with s27 of the <i>Strata Titles Act 1988</i>, the attached Administrative Fund budget be approved and adopted. Contributions reflected in this budget are the same as the previous budget with proposed quarterly contributions for the Corporation of \$3,000.00 for the financial year ending 31 MAY 2024. This budget is based on the requirements for the Body Corporate during the coming year and DOES NOT provide for additional works as may be agreed to or arranged by owners at the Annual General Meeting. Contributions will be raised in accordance with Unit Entitlement Values.		
Passed by Simple Majority		

Motion 13		
Sinking Fund Budget	Ordinary Resolution	
PASSED BY SIMPLE MAJORITY that in accordance with s27 of the <i>Strata Titles Act 1988</i>, the attached Sinking Fund budget be approved and adopted. Contributions reflected in this budget are the same as the previous budget with proposed quarterly contributions for the Corporation of \$950.00 for the financial year ending 31 MAY 2024. This budget is based on the requirements for the Body Corporate during the coming year and DOES NOT provide for additional works as may be agreed to or arranged by owners at the Annual General Meeting. Contributions will be raised in accordance with Unit Entitlement Values.		
Passed by Simple Majority		

Motion 14		
Insufficient Funds Special Levy Authority	Ordinary Resolution	
PASSED BY SIMPLE MAJORITY that should there be insufficient funds in the Administration Account of the Body Corporate to meet the payment of the premium for insurance, rates and taxes or other like expenses as and when those expenses become due for payment and which if unpaid would expose the Body Corporate to risk or the imposition of fines or other sanctions, then, and only then, the Body Corporate Manager is authorised, but in consultation with the Presiding Officer, to raise a special levy to meet the shortfall required to ensure payment of the relevant expense provided that the amount of the special levy so raised is to be in accordance with Unit Entitlement Values and must not exceed the sum of \$7,500.00. If the maximum levy amount is insufficient to meet the relevant expense or expenses, then any additional special levy necessary to meet such expense must be authorised by the Body Corporate at a duly convened General Meeting of owners.		
Passed by Simple Majority		



Strata and Community Title Services

Minutes of the Annual General Meeting
STRATA CORP.13664 INC

Motion 15		
Interest Charged on Overdue Contributions/Levies	Ordinary Resolution	
PASSED BY SIMPLE MAJORITY that in accordance with the provisions of s27(4) of the <i>Strata Titles Act 1988</i>, the Body Corporate will apply arrears interest of 15% per annum calculated daily, if payment of a contribution or levy or an instalment of a contribution or levy is not received in full within 30 days of the due date. The Presiding Officer is authorised to waive penalty interest charges in extenuating circumstances at their discretion.		
Passed by Simple Majority		

Motion 16		
Recovery of Overdue Contributions/Levies	Ordinary Resolution	
PASSED BY SIMPLE MAJORITY that in accordance with s27(5) of the <i>Strata Titles Act 1988</i>, Whittles is authorised to take all necessary action, without the need for further authority, including instructing a debt recovery company to initiate legal proceedings against owners on behalf of STRATA CORP.13664 INC when they are in arrears to recover overdue contributions and levies, penalties and recovery costs incurred. Whittles charge the debtor for the issue of a first arrears notice if payment of a contribution or levy or an instalment of a contribution or levy is not received in full within 27 days of the due date. (27 days or more overdue), and when issuing instructions to the debt recovery company. Fees charged by third party providers will be recovered from the debtor at cost per invoice. Owners are advised of the following debt recovery process: 1. Owners are issued their contribution notice approximately 3 weeks before the due date. 2. If this is not paid by the due date owners are issued a reminder notice approximately 14 days after the due date. 3. Once 27 days or more overdue, a final notice is issued to the owner incurring a \$44.00 fee. Payment is to be made in full within 21 days from date of issue. 4. Interest starts accumulating on the overdue amounts approximately 5 days after the final notice is issued. 5. Once the 21 days has expired, the account will be referred to debt collection, which will incur a Whittles administration fee and an establishment fee from the debt collection agency.		
Passed by Simple Majority		

Item 17		
Next Meeting & Closure		
The next Annual General Meeting will be held on a date and time to be advised.		



Strata and Community Title Services

Minutes of the Annual General Meeting
STRATA CORP.13664 INC

Owners are able to access & update their personal details through Whittles Owner Portal online.

To access your account go to www.whittles.com.au select 'Owner Portal' and enter the following details:

- Account code
- Plan number
- Unit number
- PIN (if this is your first time logging in, leave pin blank as you will be prompted to set a pin)

**** Please note that Whittles encourages owners to receive all correspondence and account notices via email, this ensures timely delivery of documents.***

BUDGET

STRATA CORP.13664 INC
175 MACKINNON PARADE, NORTH ADELAIDE

Year ending May 2024

ADMINISTRATIVE FUND

	Jun-Aug 23	Sept-Nov 23	Dec-Feb 24	Mar-May 24	Annual Total
INCOME					
11500 - Contributions	3,000.00	3,000.00	3,000.00	3,000.00	\$12,000.00
11500 - Arrears	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$0.00
11500 - Advances	-1,116.00	-0.00	-0.00	-0.00	<u>-\$1,116.00</u>
Total	1,884.00	3,000.00	3,000.00	3,000.00	<u>\$10,884.00</u>
EXPENDITURE					
29000 - Common property	250.00	250.00	250.00	250.00	\$1,000.00
35500 - Electrical	150.00	150.00	150.00	150.00	\$600.00
42500 - Grounds	150.00	150.00	150.00	150.00	\$600.00
43501 - Gutters & downpipes - Cleaning	800.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$800.00
46005 - Insurance - Renewal	0.00	7,000.00	0.00	0.00	\$7,000.00
21000 - Management - Additional services fee	125.00	125.00	125.00	125.00	\$500.00
22300 - Management - Agreed Services	500.00	500.00	500.00	500.00	\$2,000.00
52600 - Management - Asset Maintenance Services	36.00	36.00	36.00	36.00	\$144.00
29200 - Management - Disbursement Fees	136.50	136.50	136.50	136.50	\$546.00
60000 - Plumbing	150.00	150.00	150.00	150.00	\$600.00
66003 - Reports - Insurance valuation	0.00	300.00	0.00	0.00	\$300.00
29201 - Technology and System Fees	35.25	35.25	35.25	35.25	\$141.00
76005 - Transfer - To Sinking fund	0.00	20,000.00	0.00	0.00	\$20,000.00
77001 - Utilities - Electricity	137.50	137.50	137.50	137.50	<u>\$550.00</u>
Total	2,470.25	28,970.25	1,670.25	1,670.25	<u>\$34,781.00</u>

SINKING FUND

	Jun-Aug 23	Sept-Nov 23	Dec-Feb 24	Mar-May 24	Annual Total
INCOME					
11500 - Contributions	950.00	950.00	950.00	950.00	\$3,800.00
11500 - Arrears	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$0.00
11500 - Advances	-354.00	-0.00	-0.00	-0.00	<u>-\$354.00</u>
18501 - Transfer - From Administration fund	0.00	20,000.00	0.00	0.00	<u>\$20,000.00</u>
Total	596.00	20,950.00	950.00	950.00	<u>\$23,446.00</u>

CASH FLOW SUMMARY

	Jun-Aug 23	Sept-Nov 23	Dec-Feb 24	Mar-May 24	Annual Total
<u>ADMINISTRATIVE FUND</u>					
Opening Balance	28,564.10	27,977.85	2,007.60	3,337.35	\$28,564.10
Add: Contributions	3,000.00	3,000.00	3,000.00	3,000.00	\$12,000.00
Add: Arrears	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$0.00
Minus: Advances	1,116.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$1,116.00
Minus: Expenditures	2,470.25	28,970.25	1,670.25	1,670.25	\$34,781.00
CLOSING BALANCE	27,977.85	2,007.60	3,337.35	4,667.10	\$4,667.10
<u>SINKING FUND</u>					
Opening Balance	22,844.80	23,440.80	44,390.80	45,340.80	\$22,844.80
Add: Contributions	950.00	950.00	950.00	950.00	\$3,800.00
Add: Transfer - From Administration fund	0.00	20,000.00	0.00	0.00	\$20,000.00
Add: Arrears	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$0.00
Minus: Advances	354.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$354.00
Minus: Expenditures	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$0.00
CLOSING BALANCE	23,440.80	44,390.80	45,340.80	46,290.80	\$46,290.80

CALCULATION OF CONTRIBUTIONS

Total Unit Entitlement 10000
 Number of Units 8

Unit Number	— Effective from 15/09/23 —		— Effective from 15/09/23 —	
	UEV	ADMIN Fund	UEV	SINKING Fund
1	1280	\$384	1280	\$122
2	1240	\$372	1240	\$118
3	1240	\$372	1240	\$118
4	1240	\$372	1240	\$118
5	1240	\$372	1240	\$118
6	1240	\$372	1240	\$118
7	1240	\$372	1240	\$118
8	1280	\$384	1280	\$122
QUARTERLY TOTAL		\$3,000.00		\$952.00

Strata Corporation 13664 Inc.
At 175 MACKINNON PARADE, NORTH ADELAIDE

Page 1

The following is a summary of policy decisions, special and unanimous resolutions resolved by the Corporation.

The relevant minutes should be consulted for precise wording of the resolutions.

Date of Meeting	Details of Resolution
21/07/15 Takeover	No resolutions recorded
07/09/16	No resolutions recorded
30/01/18	No resolutions recorded
14/08/19	No resolutions recorded
19/08/20	<u>Removal of London Plane Tree (Ordinary Resolution)</u> The Body Corporate approved the removal of the London Plane Tree at no cost to the Body Corporate by Mr T Syrianos, and approved the stump grinding to below paver level and the re-instatement of said pavers by Mr Syrianos, again at no cost to the body Corporate.
06/08/21 Recon	No resolutions recorded
08/08/2022	No resolutions recorded
01/11/2023 (REC AGM)	No resolutions recorded
27/12/2024	Transfer of Funds (Special Resolution) PASSED BY SIMPLE MAJORITY that the Corporation Manager has, subject to the approval of the Office Bearers, approval to transfer funds between the Administration and Sinking Funds where and when required to assist with any cash flow shortages. Passed by Simple Majority

SCHEDULE 3

Articles of Strata Corporation

1. (1) A unit holder must –
 - (a) maintain the unit in good repair;
 - (b) carry out any work ordered by a council or other public authority in respect of the unit.(2) The occupier of a unit must keep it in a clean and tidy condition.
2. A person bound by these articles –
 - (a) must not obstruct the lawful use of the common property by any person; and
 - (b) must not use the common property in a manner that unreasonably interferes with the use and enjoyment of the common property by the other members of the strata community, their customers, clients or visitors; and
 - (c) must not use make, or allow his or her customers, clients or visitors to make, undue noise in or about any unit or the common property; and
 - (d) must not interfere, or allow his or her customers, clients or visitors to interfere, with others in the enjoyment of their rights in relation to units or common property.
3. A person bound by these articles must not use the unit, or permit the unit to be used, for any unlawful purpose.
4. Subject to the *Strata Titles Act 1988*, a person bound by these articles must not, without the corporation's consent, keep any animal in, or in the vicinity of, a unit.
5. A person bound by these articles –
 - (a) must not park a motor vehicle in a parking space allocated for others or on a part of the common property on which parking is not authorized by the strata corporation; and
 - (b) must take reasonable steps to ensure that his or her customers, clients or visitors do not park in parking spaces allocated for others or on parts of the common property on which parking is not authorized by the strata corporation.
6. A person bound by these articles must not, without the consent of the strata corporation –
 - (a) damage or interfere with any lawn, garden, tree, shrub, plant or flower on the common property or
 - (b) use any portion of the common property for his or her own purposes as a garden.
7. A person bound by these articles must not –
 - (a) bring objects or materials onto the site of a kind that are likely to cause justified offence to other members of the strata community; or
 - (b) allow refuse to accumulate so as to cause justified offence to others.
8. A person bound by these articles must not, without the consent of the strata corporation, display any sign, advertisement, placard, banner or any other conspicuous material of a similar nature –
 - (a) on part of his or her unit so as to be visible from outside the building; or
 - (b) on any part of the common property
9. The occupier of a unit may, without the consent of the strata corporation, paint, cover or in any other way decorate the inside of any building forming part of the unit, and may, provided that unreasonable damage is not caused to any common property, fix locks, catches, screens, hooks and other similar items to that building.
10. The occupier of a unit used for residential purposes must not, without the consent of the strata corporation, use or store on the unit or on the common property any explosive or other dangerous substance.
11. A person bound by these articles –
 - (a) must maintain within the unit, or on a part of the common property set apart for the purpose by the strata corporation, a receptacle for garbage adequately covered;
 - (b) must comply with all council by-laws relating to the disposal of garbage.
12. A unit holder must immediately notify the strata corporation of –
 - (a) any change in the ownership of the unit, or any change in the address of an owner;
 - (b) any change in the occupancy of the unit.



QUALITY REPORTS ON TIME, EVERY TIME!

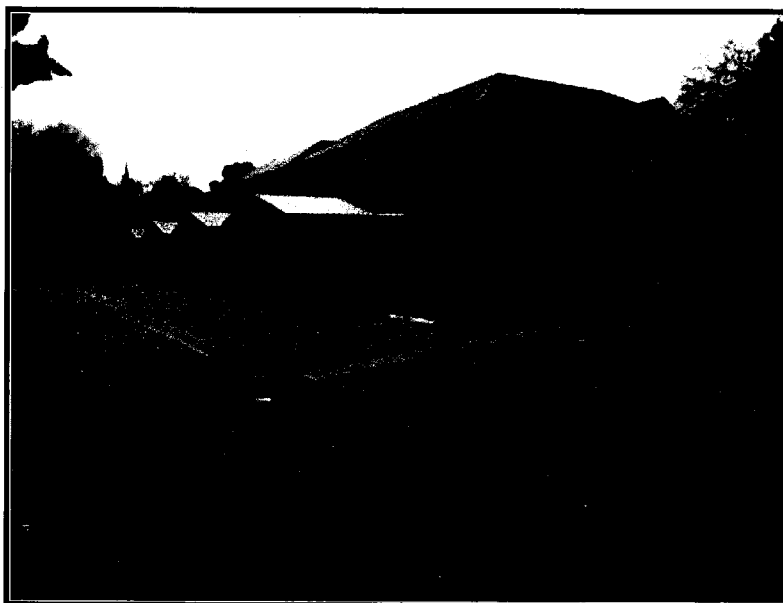
P > 1300 136 036 F > 1300 136 037
W > www.solutionsinengineering.com E > enquiry@solutionsinengineering.com
ABN 77 072 173 194

SINKING FUND BUDGET

175 Mackinnon Parade

North Adelaide SA 5006

Strata Corporation 13664



Report details	
Inspection date:	17/08/2015
Inspector:	Mauro Formichelli

NEW SOUTH WALES
Level 6, 115 Pitt St Sydney 2000
PO Box A72 Sydney South NSW 1235

QUEENSLAND
18 Park Rd Milton 4064
PO Box 1584 Milton 4064

VICTORIA
Level 1, 1 Queens Rd Melbourne 3004
GPO Box 3025 Melbourne 3001



QUALITY REPORTS ON TIME, EVERY TIME!

P > 1300 136 036 F > 1300 136 037
W > www.solutionsinengineering.com E > enquiry@solutionsinengineering.com
ABN 77 079 173 194

28 August 2015

The Managing Committee

175 Mackinnon Parade
North Adelaide SA 5006

Dear Committee Members,

Thank you for appointing our company to conduct your Sinking Fund Budget.

Based on our survey of your property, we have determined that the Strata Corporation will need to increase its contributions in order to cover its forecast maintenance fund expenses. We strongly recommend that the levies be set at the level shown in this plan.

This budget should be updated regularly to account for actual changes in construction and maintenance costs, unanticipated changes in the property's condition over time, changes in legal requirements and any discrepancies between the forecast and actual maintenance fund balances. Regular updates also create peace of mind and assist the Strata Corporation to manage the risk of litigation from individual owners (current and future) for breaches of its duty to maintain the common property by providing reasonable, up-to-date estimates of the cost of necessary maintenance work and repairs.

Key Report Data Levies Summary – First Financial Year

Levy Per Unit Entitlement (Total sinking fund levy divided by unit entitlements)	\$0.37
Total Unit Entitlements	10000
Total Sinking Fund Levy	\$3,690.00

The data used to arrive at the above figures is in the attached report. It is designed for ease of reading. For your convenience here is your Report Index:

Report Index	Page No.
Owners Report Summary	Section 1
Building Details and Report Inputs Page	2
15 Year Cash Flow Tracking & Graph with New Levies	3
15 Year Cash Flow Tracking & Graph with Old Levies	4
Report Detail	Section 2
15 Year Anticipated Expenditure Table	5
Building Data List from Property Inspection	8
Inspector's Building Report & Building Specific Report Notes	10
Report Notes	11

All services provided by Solutions in Engineering are supplied on the basis of our 'Supply Terms and Conditions' which are available from our Office and from our website www.solutionsinengineering.com

If you have any questions regarding your report or need our specialised services in Professional Safety Reports, Insurance Valuations, Maintenance Reports, Asbestos Audits or Balustrade Testing call us on 1300 136 036 or email enquiry@solutionsinengineering.com.

Yours sincerely,

The Team at Solutions in Engineering

NEW SOUTH WALES
Level 6, 115 Pitt St Sydney 2000
PO Box A72 Sydney South NSW 1235

QUEENSLAND
18 Park Rd Milton 4064
PO Box 1584 Milton 4064

VICTORIA
Level 1, 1 Queens Rd Melbourne 3004
GPO Box 3025 Melbourne 3001

Building Details & Report Inputs

Supplied information

Building Address	175 Mackinnon Parade North Adelaide SA 5006
	13664
Plan Type	Strata Corporation
Registered Plan Date/Year of Construction	1995
Number of Lot Entitlements/Utility interests	10000
Number of Units	8
Estimated Starting Sinking Fund Balance	\$36,355
Starting date of Financial Year for Report	1/06/2015
GST Status	Not Registered for GST
Current Sinking Fund Levy per Lot Entitlement	\$0.37

Report assumptions & information

Assumed Interest Rate on invested funds (For funds over \$10,000)	3.35%
Company Taxation Rate	30.00%
Interest on Invested Funds - Based on Assumed Interest Rate minus Company Taxation Rate. Calculated only on sinking fund balances over \$10,000.	2.35%
Contingency Allowance - For minor and/or unforeseen expenses	8%
Assumed Rate of Inflation for Building Maintenance Costs - Based on average annual building cost increase between 2002 and 2012	3.10%
Forecast Period - Number of years the forecast looks out.	15 years

15 Year Levy Table

Year	Year To	Total Contribution	Contribution per Lot Entitlement	Quarterly Contribution
1	31/05/2016	3,690.00	0.37	0.09
2	31/05/2017	5,800.00	0.58	0.15
3	31/05/2018	9,000.00	0.90	0.23
4	31/05/2019	14,100.00	1.41	0.35
5	31/05/2020	14,537.10	1.45	0.36
6	31/05/2021	14,987.75	1.50	0.38
7	31/05/2022	15,452.37	1.55	0.39
8	31/05/2023	15,931.39	1.59	0.40
9	31/05/2024	16,425.26	1.64	0.41
10	31/05/2025	16,934.44	1.69	0.42
11	31/05/2026	17,459.41	1.75	0.44
12	31/05/2027	18,000.65	1.80	0.45
13	31/05/2028	18,558.67	1.86	0.47
14	31/05/2029	19,133.99	1.91	0.48
15	31/05/2030	19,727.14	1.97	0.49

15 Year Cash Flow Tracking Sheet

The table below shows the cash flow starting with the anticipated 'Opening Balance' at the start of the first financial year which you provided to us. We then add the 'Total Levy Contributions' for the year and any 'Interest' on balances greater than \$10,000. Any 'Anticipated Expenses' are then allowed for leaving a 'Closing Balance' for the year which in turn becomes the 'Opening Balance' for the following year. In summary:

Opening Balance + Total Levy Contributions + Interest – Anticipated Expenses = Closing Balance

Year	Year To	Opening Balance	Total Levy Contributions	Interest	Anticipated Expenses	Closing Balance
1	31/05/2016	36,355.00	3,690.00	854.39	3,686.00	37,213.39
2	31/05/2017	37,213.39	5,800.00	850.16	7,873.00	35,990.55
3	31/05/2018	35,990.55	9,000.00	0.00	37,460.00	7,530.55
4	31/05/2019	7,530.55	14,100.00	0.00	19,463.00	2,167.55
5	31/05/2020	2,167.55	14,537.10	181.63	3,414.00	13,472.28
6	31/05/2021	13,472.28	14,987.75	350.07	12,139.00	16,671.10
7	31/05/2022	16,671.10	15,452.37	518.32	4,682.00	27,959.79
8	31/05/2023	27,959.79	15,931.39	701.70	12,132.00	32,460.88
9	31/05/2024	32,460.88	16,425.26	822.07	11,384.00	38,324.21
10	31/05/2025	38,324.21	16,934.44	977.49	10,392.00	45,844.14
11	31/05/2026	45,844.14	17,459.41	0.00	56,233.00	7,070.55
12	31/05/2027	7,070.55	18,000.65	0.00	22,875.00	2,196.20
13	31/05/2028	2,196.20	18,558.67	269.68	0.00	21,024.55
14	31/05/2029	21,024.55	19,133.99	579.70	11,847.00	28,891.24
15	31/05/2030	28,891.24	19,727.14	878.10	2,778.00	46,718.48

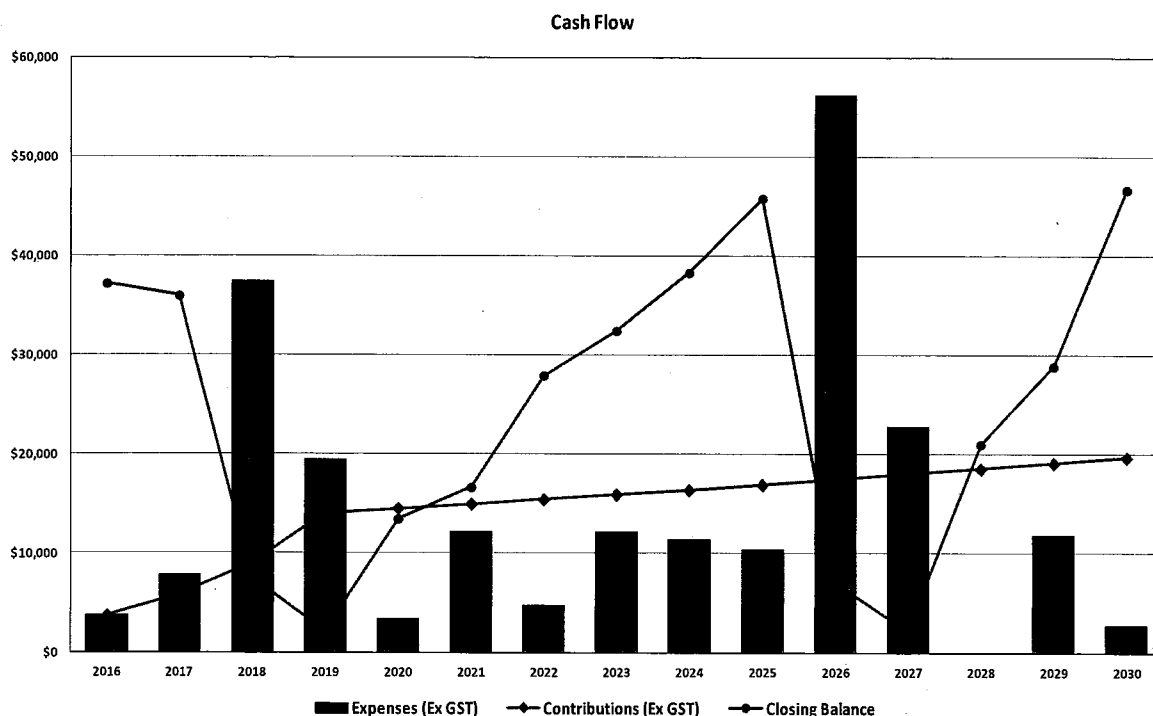
15 Year Cash Flow Graph

The graph below tracks the 'Contributions' (the amount collected in levies), the projected 'Closing balance' of the sinking fund and the likely 'Expenses' for each year of this forecast. The three lines in the graph are:

Contributions line - Total sinking fund contributions per year.

Expenses line – Total anticipated expenses in each year.

Closing balance line – Shows the amount left in the fund bank account at the end of the year after all anticipated expenses have been allowed for.



What will happen if you stay with your current levy amount?

The table and graph below use the same information as on the previous page except they show the cash flow for the scheme if you do not vary your current levy amount.

15 Year Cash Flow Tracking Sheet

The table below shows the cash flow for the entirety of the forecast. In summary:

Opening Balance + Total Levy Contributions + Interest – Anticipated Expenses = Closing Balance

Year	Year To	Opening Balance	Total Levy Contributions	Interest	Anticipated Expenses	Closing Balance
1	31/05/2016	36,355.00	3,700.00	854.51	3,686.00	37,223.51
2	31/05/2017	37,223.51	3,814.70	827.07	7,873.00	33,992.28
3	31/05/2018	33,992.28	3,932.96	0.00	37,460.00	465.24
4	31/05/2019	465.24	4,054.88	0.00	19,463.00	-14,942.88
5	31/05/2020	-14,942.88	4,180.58	0.00	3,414.00	-14,176.30
6	31/05/2021	-14,176.30	4,310.18	0.00	12,139.00	-22,005.12
7	31/05/2022	-22,005.12	4,443.80	0.00	4,682.00	-22,243.32
8	31/05/2023	-22,243.32	4,581.56	0.00	12,132.00	-29,793.76
9	31/05/2024	-29,793.76	4,723.59	0.00	11,384.00	-36,454.17
10	31/05/2025	-36,454.17	4,870.02	0.00	10,392.00	-41,976.15
11	31/05/2026	-41,976.15	5,020.99	0.00	56,233.00	-93,188.16
12	31/05/2027	-93,188.16	5,176.64	0.00	22,875.00	-110,886.52
13	31/05/2028	-110,886.52	5,337.12	0.00	0.00	-105,549.40
14	31/05/2029	-105,549.40	5,502.57	0.00	11,847.00	-111,893.83
15	31/05/2030	-111,893.83	5,673.15	0.00	2,778.00	-108,998.68

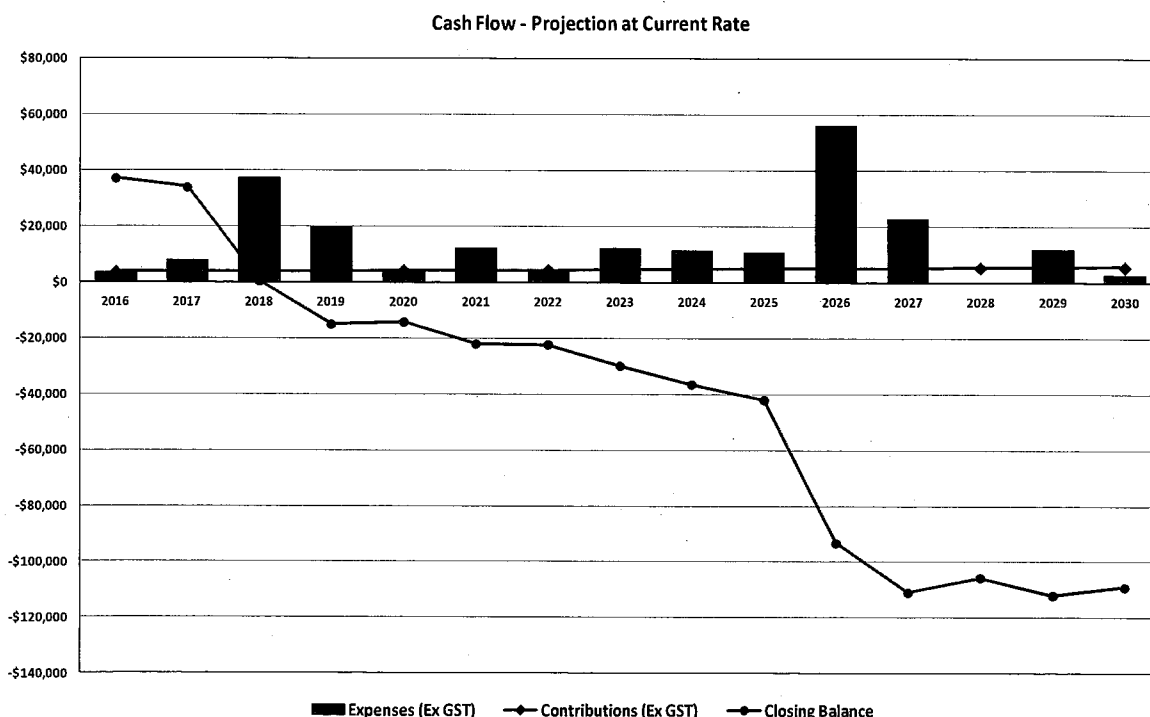
15 Year Cash Flow Graph

The graph below tracks the 'Contributions' (the amount collected in levies), the projected 'Closing balance' of the sinking fund and the likely 'Expenses' for each year of this forecast. The three lines in the graph are:

Contributions line - Total sinking fund contributions per year.

Expenses line – Total anticipated expenses in each year.

Closing balance line – Shows the amount left in the fund bank account at the end of the year after all anticipated expenses have been allowed for.



Anticipated Expenditures Table Year 1 - 15

This table shows when expenses will occur in the next 15 years. From left to right the columns are:-
'Expenditure Items' - lists the different areas and items of expenditure.
'Current Cost' - shows the current maintenance expenditure costs in today's dollars.
'Year 1' to 'Year 15' - shows the costs in the year in which they occur including the 'Assumed Rate of Inflation' compounded annually until the cost is due.

At the bottom on each column there are three lines. Firstly, a 'Sub Total (Inc. GST)' followed by a line calculating the 'Contingency Allowance (Inc. GST)' for unforeseen and minor expenses and finally 'Total Expenses (Inc. GST)' for that year. Please note: This page rounds figures to the nearest whole dollar.

Expenditure Item	Current Cost	Year 1 (2016)	Year 2 (2017)	Year 3 (2018)	Year 4 (2019)	Year 5 (2020)	Year 6 (2021)	Year 7 (2022)	Year 8 (2023)	Year 9 (2024)	Year 10 (2025)	Year 11 (2026)	Year 12 (2027)	Year 13 (2028)	Year 14 (2029)	Year 15 (2030)
1. Building exterior																
Repair ceilings	397	-	-	422	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	539	-	-	-	-
Repair walls	7,740	-	-	8,227	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,503	-	-	-	-
Repair wall trims	1,125	-	-	1,196	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,527	-	-	-	-
Maintain wall finishes (total: 698 m2) - 2%	3,209	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,355	-	-	-	-
Repair timber fascia	2,051	-	-	2,180	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,783	-	-	-	-
Repair guttering	2,051	-	-	2,180	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,783	-	-	-	-
Repair downpipes	1,770	-	-	1,881	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,402	-	-	-	-
Repair standard doors - one side including architraves	685	-	-	728	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	930	-	-	-	-
Maintain / repair aluminium windows	932	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,227	-	-	-	-	-
Maintain / repair timber doors / windows	1,274	-	-	1,354	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,960	-	-	-	-
Repair timber door / window frames	2,181	-	-	2,318	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,545	-	-	-	-
Repair metal balustrades	2,612	-	-	2,776	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inspect and repair balustrades (total: 40 Lm) - 10%	732	-	-	778	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub Total (Incl. GST)		0	0	24,040	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,227	32,327	0	0	0	0
2. Roof																
Maintain / repair Zincalume guttering (total: 102 Lm) - 20%	674	-	-	716	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	915	-	-	-	-
Maintain / repair Zincalume downpipes (total: 88 Lm) - 25%	717	-	-	762	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	973	-	-	-	-
Maintain / repair box gutters (total: 29 Lm) - 10%	234	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	299	-	-	-	-	-
Maintain / repair metal roof (total: 659 m2) - 10%	4,918	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,279	-	-	-	-	-
Edge safety protection - per perimeter	2,248	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,870	-	-	-	-	-
Sub Total (Incl. GST)		0	0	1,478	0	0	0	0	0	0	9,448	0	1,888	0	0	0

Expenditure Item	Current Cost	Year 1 (2016)	Year 2 (2017)	Year 3 (2018)	Year 4 (2019)	Year 5 (2020)	Year 6 (2021)	Year 7 (2022)	Year 8 (2023)	Year 9 (2024)	Year 10 (2025)	Year 11 (2026)	Year 12 (2027)	Year 13 (2028)	Year 14 (2029)	Year 15 (2030)
3. Access for work at heights																
Scaffolding for work at heights	4,900	-	-	5,209	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,649	-	-	-	-
Sub Total (Incl. GST)		0	0	5,209	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6,649	0	0	0	0
4. Carports																
Maintain / repair Zincalume guttering (total: 24 Lm) - 20%	169	-	-	180	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	229	-	-	-	-
Maintain / repair Zincalume downpipes (total: 10 Lm) - 25%	98	-	-	104	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	133	-	-	-	-
Repair fascia	1,126	-	-	1,197	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,528	-	-	-	-
Repair gables / walls	742	-	-	789	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,007	-	-	-	-
Repair ceilings	1,588	-	-	1,688	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,155	-	-	-	-
Maintain / repair metal roof (total: 92 m2) - 10%	671	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	831	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maintain sectional doors (total: 8)	551	-	568	-	-	-	-	662	-	-	-	-	771	-	-	-
Sub Total (Incl. GST)		0	568	3,958	0	0	0	662	831	0	0	5,052	771	0	0	0
5. Vehicle accessways																
Maintain / repair paved driveway surface (total: 917 m2) - 5%	3,413	3,413	-	-	-	-	3,976	-	-	-	-	4,632	-	-	-	-
Maintain concrete kerbing (total: 97 Lm) - 10%	556	-	-	-	609	-	-	-	-	710	-	-	-	-	827	-
Maintain concrete spoon drains (total: 63 Lm) - 10%	300	-	-	-	329	-	-	-	-	383	-	-	-	-	446	-
Replace speed bumps	312	-	-	-	-	-	-	375	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Replace storm water grates (total: 4)	351	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	435	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maintain storm water drains - allowance	1,120	-	1,155	-	-	1,265	-	-	1,387	-	-	1,520	-	-	1,666	-
Sub Total (Incl. GST)		3,413	1,155	0	938	1,265	3,976	375	1,822	1,093	0	6,152	0	0	2,939	0
6. External walkways																
Maintain / repair paved surface (total: 62 m2) - 10%	445	-	-	-	-	503	-	-	-	-	586	-	-	-	-	682
Sub Total (Incl. GST)		0	0	0	0	503	0	0	0	0	586	0	0	0	0	682
7. Pergolas																
Repair pergola	6,859	-	-	-	7,517	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maintain pergola	999	-	-	-	1,095	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maintain/repair Zincalume guttering (total: 24 Lm) - 20%	169	-	-	-	185	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maintain / repair fibreglass roof sheeting (total: 72 m2) - 20%	835	-	-	-	-	-	973	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub Total (Incl. GST)		0	0	0	8,797	0	973	0	0	0	0	0	9,832	0	0	0

Expenditure Item	Current Cost	Year 1 (2016)	Year 2 (2017)	Year 3 (2018)	Year 4 (2019)	Year 5 (2020)	Year 6 (2021)	Year 7 (2022)	Year 8 (2023)	Year 9 (2024)	Year 10 (2025)	Year 11 (2026)	Year 12 (2027)	Year 13 (2028)	Year 14 (2029)	Year 15 (2030)
8. Fixtures and fittings																
Maintain common property electrical	2,550	-	2,629	-	2,795	-	2,971	-	3,158	-	3,356	-	3,568	-	3,792	-
Maintain common light fittings	750	-	773	-	822	-	874	-	929	-	987	-	1,049	-	1,115	-
Maintain common property plumbing	2,100	-	2,165	-	2,301	-	2,446	-	2,600	-	2,764	-	2,938	-	3,123	-
Replace intercom button pad (total: 8)	836	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,004	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Replace community signage	700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,073
Sub Total (Incl. GST)		0	5,567	0	5,918	791	6,291	1,004	6,687	0	7,107	0	7,555	0	8,030	1,073
9. Fence maintenance																
Maintain gates (9)	533	-	-	-	-	602	-	-	-	-	702	-	-	-	-	817
Replace brushwood fencing (total: 99 Lm – rate 50%)	1,910	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,294	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Replace brushwood fencing (total: 52 Lm – rate 100%)	1,529	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,893	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repaint masonry boundary walls / fence	2,161	-	-	-	2,368	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,023	-	-	-
Sub Total (Incl. GST)		0	0	0	2,368	602	0	2,294	1,893	0	702	0	3,023	0	0	817
Grand Total (Incl. GST)		3,413	7,290	34,685	18,021	3,161	11,240	4,335	11,233	10,541	9,622	52,068	21,181	0	10,969	2,572
Contingency Allowance (Incl. GST)		273	583	2,775	1,442	253	899	347	899	843	770	4,165	1,694	0	878	206
Grand Total Expenses (Incl. Contingency Allowance and GST)		3,686	7,873	37,460	19,463	3,414	12,139	4,682	12,132	11,384	10,392	56,233	22,875	0	11,847	2,778

Building Data List from the Property Inspection for Strata Corporation 13664

This table has all the data collected by the building inspector while inspecting the complex. The columns from left to right are:-

'Items' – identifies and describes the maintenance item

'Qty' – lets you know the total quantity of that item

'Unit' – is the unit rate used to measure the quantity

'Rate' – is the cost of each unit in dollars

'Value' – is the quantity (Qty) multiplied by the Rate (\$)

'Next Due' - is the remaining life in years until an item needs money spent on it.

'Total Life' - is the total life the item after it is replaced, repaired or repainted.

'Comments' – details any useful explanatory notes for the item.

Items	Qty	Unit	Rate (\$)	Value (\$)	Next Due	Total Life	Comments
1. Building exterior							
Repair ceilings	18	m2	22.05	397.00	3	8	Ongoing painting program
Repair walls	351	m2	22.05	7,740.00	3	8	Ongoing painting program
Repair wall trims	51	Lm	22.05	1,125.00	3	8	Ongoing painting program
Maintain wall finishes (total: 698 m2) - 2%	14	m2	229.19	3,209.00	11	16	Repair or replace as required
Repair timber fascia	102	Lm	20.11	2,051.00	3	8	Ongoing painting program
Repair guttering	102	Lm	20.11	2,051.00	3	8	Ongoing painting program
Repair downpipes	88	Lm	20.11	1,770.00	3	8	Ongoing painting program
Repair standard doors - one side including architraves	8	Ea	85.59	685.00	3	8	Ongoing painting program
Maintain / repair aluminium windows	1	Item	932.24	932.00	10	20	Replace seals, mechanism repairs
Maintain / repair timber doors / windows	1	Item	1,274.19	1,274.00	3	16	Maintain / repair as required
Repair timber door / window frames	16	Ea	136.34	2,181.00	3	8	Ongoing painting program
Repair metal balustrades	40	Lm	65.30	2,612.00	3	8	Ongoing painting program
Inspect and repair balustrades (total: 40 Lm) - 10%	4	Lm	182.90	732.00	3	16	Repair as required
2. Roof							
Maintain / repair Zincalume guttering (total: 102 Lm) - 20%	20	Lm	33.72	674.00	3	8	Maintain / repair as required
Maintain / repair Zincalume downpipes (total: 88 Lm) - 25%	22	Lm	32.60	717.00	3	8	Maintain / repair as required
Maintain / repair box gutters (total: 29 Lm) - 10%	3	Lm	77.87	234.00	9	16	Maintain / repair as required
Maintain / repair metal roof (total: 659 m2) - 10%	66	m2	74.52	4,918.00	9	16	Maintain / repair as required
Edge safety protection - per perimeter	102	Lm	22.04	2,248.00	9	16	Replace as required
3. Access for work at heights							
Scaffolding for work at heights	1	Item	4,900.00	4,900.00	3	8	Quotation required

Items	Qty	Unit	Rate (\$)	Value (\$)	Next Due	Total Life	Comments
4. Carports							
Maintain / repair Zincalume guttering (total: 24 Lm) - 20%	5	Lm	33.72	169.00	3	8	Maintain / repair as required
Maintain / repair Zincalume downpipes (total: 10 Lm) - 25%	3	Lm	32.60	98.00	3	8	Maintain / repair as required
Repair fascia	56	Lm	20.11	1,126.00	3	8	Ongoing painting program
Repair gables / walls	32	m2	23.20	742.00	3	8	Ongoing painting program
Repair ceilings	72	m2	22.05	1,588.00	3	8	Ongoing painting program
Maintain / repair metal roof (total: 92 m2) - 10%	9	m2	74.52	671.00	8	16	Maintain / repair as required
Maintain sectional doors (total: 8)	1	Item	550.60	551.00	2	5	Ongoing maintenance program - tracks, mechanisms
5. Vehicle accessways							
Maintain / repair paved driveway surface (total: 917 m2) - 5%	46	m2	74.20	3,413.00	1	5	Repair as required
Maintain concrete kerbing (total: 97 Lm) - 10%	10	Lm	55.60	556.00	4	5	Repair as required
Maintain concrete spoon drains (total: 63 Lm) - 10%	6	Lm	49.95	300.00	4	5	Repair as required
Replace speed bumps	1	Ea	312.47	312.00	7	12	Replace as required
Replace storm water grates (total: 4)	1	Ea	350.63	351.00	8	20	Replace as required
Maintain storm water drains - allowance	1	Item	1,120.00	1,120.00	2	3	Ongoing maintenance program
6. External walkways							
Maintain / repair paved surface (total: 62 m2) - 10%	6	m2	74.20	445.00	5	5	Repair as required
7. Pergolas							
Repaint pergola	344	Lm	19.94	6,859.00	4	8	Ongoing painting program
Maintain pergola	1	Item	998.87	999.00	4	16	Ongoing maintenance program
Maintain/repair Zincalume guttering (total: 24 Lm) - 20%	5	Lm	33.72	169.00	4	8	Maintain / repair as required
Maintain / repair fibreglass roof sheeling (total: 72 m2) - 20%	14	m2	59.66	835.00	6	12	Maintain / repair as required
8. Fixtures and fittings							
Maintain common property electrical	1	Item	2,550.00	2,550.00	2	2	Ongoing maintenance program - substratum wiring
Maintain common light fittings	1	Item	750.00	750.00	2	2	Ongoing maintenance allowance
Maintain common property plumbing	1	Item	2,100.00	2,100.00	2	2	Ongoing maintenance program - substratum pipes
Replace intercom button pad (total: 8)	2	Ea	417.77	836.00	7	12	Replace as required
Replace community signage	1	Item	700.00	700.00	5	10	Quotation required
9. Fence maintenance							
Maintain gates (9)	1	Item	532.81	533.00	5	5	Ongoing maintenance allowance
Replace brushwood fencing (total: 99 Lm – rate 50%)	20	Lm	95.50	1,910.00	7	18	Repair or replace as required - shared boundary fence
Replace brushwood fencing (total: 52 Lm – rate 100%)	8	Lm	191.11	1,529.00	8	18	Repair or replace as required
Repaint masonry boundary walls / fence	98	m2	22.05	2,161.00	4	8	Ongoing painting program

Inspector's Report for Strata Corporation 13664

1. Actual painting quotations can vary to our painting cost estimates due to colour selection changes (i.e.: changing from light to dark or dark to light that may require multiple coats). Often over product specification that includes either an impact membrane or 3 coat system can add up to 15-20% to the painting per square metre rate.
2. **IMPORTANT NOTES ABOUT PAINTING:** Painting a building serves two main purposes: improving the appearance of the building; and protecting the painted surface. From a maintenance point of view, this second purpose is more important. By sealing the surface, paint protects the building from damage caused by water, salt or air pollutants. Although most paints will hold their appearance for at least ten years, before cracking or peeling occurs, they become porous and lose their protective abilities well before this point. As such, we recommend that surfaces are repainted more frequently.

High-quality elastomeric paints, when properly applied, can achieve longer-lasting results, however the higher cost of this paint, lower spread rates and higher labour costs associated with this work tends to increase painting cost by approximately 50%, and so has not been included in this forecast.

Washing or pressure cleaning a painted surface can significantly diminish its function as a protective coating. If the surface is not repainted after the timeframe recommended above it will become more vulnerable to water, salt and/or pollutants. The resulting damage can considerably increase the cost of surface preparation before future repainting and, in extreme cases lead to concrete cancer, requiring major repairs.

3. The painting cost estimates are as accurate as possible. However, due to privacy considerations, access restrictions to some areas and the varied nature of the property, it is recommended that the Strata Corporation obtain quotes for painting work well in advance of when the work is to be carried out to allow for any shortfall or excess in funds.
4. The maintenance of fences between properties is regulated under the Fences Act 1975, which states that each adjoining owner shall pay half the cost of maintain an adequate fence. As such, we have applied a fifty percent rate to all maintenance work on these fences in this report.
5. We have recommended that the balance of the Sinking Fund be allowed to increase over the length of this report, leading to a significant balance in the later years. It is necessary to allow a larger balance over time to offset the effects of inflation on building material and labour costs and also to ensure that adequate funds are available to provide for major works (which frequently become necessary as the building ages but which cannot be reliably forecast this far in advance). Based on historical data and current trends, we anticipate that building construction and maintenance costs will increase by approximately fifty percent every fifteen years. This recommendation will be reviewed each time this report is updated, in light of price levels and the state of the building at the time of each update.
6. The metal roof and flashings needs regular maintenance.
7. A surface maintenance program was included for repairs and maintenance to the external common area walkways and driveways.
8. Based on our assessment of the maintenance needs of the property, we believe that the levies currently being paid by the owners are inadequate to meet the forecast liabilities of the Sinking Fund. As such, we have recommended that the levies be increased gradually over the next four years and following the initial rise in levies, increased for inflationary factors thereafter. We recommend that this report be updated no less than every three years to ensure that it captures market variations and any changes in the building itself.

Report Notes

Sinking Fund Budget (SA)

This budget satisfies the current requirements of Section 26 and 27 of the Strata Titles Act 1988 (SA). The legislation states:-

25—Functions

The functions of the strata corporation are as follows:

(a) to administer and maintain the common property for the benefit of the unit holders and, to such extent as may be appropriate, other members of the strata community;

27—Power to raise money

(1) A strata corporation may raise such funds (including reserve funds for future expenditure of a capital nature) as it thinks necessary.

(2) For the purpose of raising funds the strata corporation may, by resolution, levy contributions against all unit holders.

(3) The contributions—

(a) will be proportional to the unit entitlements of the various units; or

(b) will be determined on such other basis as the strata corporation decides by unanimous resolution.

THIS REPORT DEALS WITH THE SINKING FUND BUDGET.

Figures used and updates - The figures used in the forecast are typical for this type of building and normal usage. The Strata Corporation has some discretion in the timing of most maintenance items. The purpose of this forecast is to ensure monies are available when required to cover foreseeable expenses.

Contingency - A contingency has been allowed for any unforeseen expenses. Please refer to the second page of the report.

Interest, Taxation and Inflation - The standard interest rate used by Solutions in Engineering is based on the Reserve Bank of Australia's (RBA) historical series for Cash Management and Online Savings Account interest rates for the past previous fifteen years. The company tax rate is applied to interest income unless Solutions in Engineering is advised that the Strata Corporation is exempt from tax on external income. The standard inflation rate used by Solutions in Engineering is based upon the entire RBA historical series for Construction, Manufacturing and Property Services inflation, commencing March 1999. While historical figures are not an accurate predictor of specific future outcomes, over the life of this report (fifteen years), interest rates and inflation should approach long-term averages. Changes in economic conditions may affect the accuracy of these figures. This report should be updated at regular intervals to ensure that any such changes are taken into account.

Administration Budget - Items of a recurrent nature that are covered by the administration budget such as maintenance contract for lifts, fire protection equipment, air conditioners, cleaning and gardening are not included. Neither are items of a minor recurrent nature with varying life spans such as light bulbs and exit light battery packs.

Safety - The inspection does not cover safety issues.

Lifts - Due to the many types of lift contracts covering varying parts and aspects of lift maintenance, no allowance is made unless instructed by the Strata Corporation Committee/Representative.

Fire Maintenance - We have assumed that the Fire Maintenance Contractor has covered the Fire Maintenance Items; no allowance is made unless instructed by the Strata Corporation Committee/Representative.

Items with Indefinite Lives - There is no allowance for replacement of items that, if properly maintained, should last indefinitely, (unless otherwise requested by the Strata Corporation); for example: sanitary fittings and lift carriage interiors. This forecast deals only with estimating the timing of physical obsolescence.

Improvements - The Strata Corporation may resolve to undertake improvements not related to normal maintenance. No allowance has been made for these items unless instructed.

Defects - No allowance has been made for correction of defects resulting from faulty construction except where nominated in the report. The inspectors report summarises only issues observed during our inspection and is not a structural report.

Ongoing Maintenance Programs - The lives of some items overall may have been extended indefinitely due to the use of an ongoing maintenance program. When there is any doubt in our minds about how and when an item may need replacement or maintenance, we give control to the Strata Corporation. With allowances for ongoing maintenance programs, allow funds to be available for maintenance, gradual replacement or in some cases accumulation of funds for total replacement in the long term. The lives of some items can vary considerably, especially with issues such as:

- Usage.
- Accidental damage to floor tiles, which may or may not be still available or in stock.
- Fences can be maintained and replaced gradually or all at once.
- Metal and Aluminium Balustrades can last anywhere between 10 and 50 years, depending on the original quality, coatings (painting) and maintenance.
- Concrete driveways that have been cracked but are still perfectly sound and serviceable.
- Pumps and Fans can last indefinitely or wear out relatively quickly. This often depends on the quality of internal construction and finish.

Updates - The forecast is made with the best available data at this time. The forecast should be upgraded at regular intervals. We recommend a minimum of bi-annual updates.

Supply terms and conditions - All services provided by Solutions in Engineering are supplied on the basis of **Supply Terms and Conditions** which are available from our Office and from our website www.solutionsinengineering.com

Please read the information and the notes on the Inspector's report to gain the most from this report.



Certificate of Insurance

ABN 29 008 096 277

Shane Bjordal
Strata Corporation 13664 Inc
C/- Whittles Strata Management Pty Ltd
PO Box 309
KENT TOWN SA 5071

Date: 13.09.2024
Invoice No: I4625915

This document certifies that the policy referred to below is currently intended to remain in force until 4:00pm on the expiry date shown and will remain in force until that date, unless the policy is cancelled, lapsed, varied or otherwise altered in accordance with the relevant policy conditions.

Class Residential Strata/Community Corporation

Insurer Strata Community Insurance Agencies Pty Ltd
12 Tucker Street
ADELAIDE SA 5000

Period 30.09.2024 to 30.09.2025

Policy No. POL11004591

Important Notice

This certificate does not reflect in detail the policy terms and conditions and merely provides a brief summary of the insurance that is, to the best of our knowledge, in existence at the date we have issued this certificate. If you wish to obtain details of the policy terms, conditions, restrictions, exclusions or warranties, you must refer to the policy contract.

Disclaimer

In arranging this certificate, we do not guarantee that the insurance outlined will continue to remain in force for the period referred to as the policy may be cancelled or altered by either party to the contract at any time in accordance with the terms and conditions of the policy. We accept no responsibility or liability to advise any party who may be relying on this certificate of such alteration to, or cancellation of the policy of insurance.

MGA Insurance Brokers Pty Ltd

ABN 29 008 096 277
 176 Fullarton Road
 DULWICH
 S.A. 5065

Phone: 08 8291 2300
 PO Box 309
 KENT TOWN S.A. 5071

COVERAGE SUMMARY

Strata Corporation 13664 Inc
 Residential Strata/Community Corporation

RESIDENTIAL STRATA/COMMUNITY CORPORATION**INSURED:**

Strata Corporation 13664 Inc

SITUATION:

175 Mackinnon Parade, NORTH ADELAIDE SA 5006

INTEREST INSURED:

Building Sum Insured	\$	4,250,000
Common Contents Sum Insured		Not Insured
Loss of Rent/Temporary Accommodation	\$	637,500
Catastrophe/Emergency Cover		15%
Flood		Insured
Storm Surge		Not Insured
Glass		Insured
Theft		Insured
Public Liability	\$	30,000,000
Voluntary Workers		Insured
Weekly Benefit	\$	2,000
Capital Benefit	\$	200,000
Fidelity	\$	100,000
Office Bearers Liability	\$	1,000,000
Machinery Breakdown		Not Insured
Government Audit Costs	\$	25,000
Appeal expenses - common property health and safety breaches	\$	100,000
Legal Defence Expenses	\$	50,000
Lot owners fixtures and fixings	\$	300,000
Floating floors		Insured
Loss of Market Value		Not Insured
Workers Compensation (ACT, WA & TAS ONLY)		Not Insured

EXCESS:

Standard Excess \$1,000

MGA Insurance Brokers Pty Ltd

ABN 29 008 096 277
 176 Fullarton Road
 DULWICH
 S.A. 5065

Phone: 08 8291 2300
 PO Box 309
 KENT TOWN S.A. 5071

COVERAGE SUMMARY

Strata Corporation 13664 Inc
 Residential Strata/Community Corporation

Flood Excess	\$1,000
Storm Surge Excess	Not Applicable
Public Liability Excess	Nil
Voluntary Workers Excess	Nil
Fidelity Excess	Nil
Office Bearers Liability Excess	Nil
Machinery Breakdown Excess	Not Applicable
Government Audit Excess	Nil
Appeal Expenses Excess	Nil
Legal Defence Expenses Excess	\$1,000 + 10% contribution
Other excesses payable are shown in the Policy Wording	

ADDITIONAL POLICY BENEFITS AND CONDITIONS:

For any claim arising from Flood, We will pay up to \$10,000,000 or the Building Sum Insured (whichever is the lesser), in the aggregate in respect of any Event(s) under Section 1 of the Policy, subject to any sub-limits applicable for those Events(s).

MAJOR EXCLUSIONS :Terrorism
 Others As Per Policy

This Document is a Summary of Cover Only. Please refer to the Product Disclosure Statement for Full Policy Limitations and Additional Excesses

UNDERWRITING INFORMATION:

Year Built	1995
Primary Wall Construction	Rendered Brick
Secondary Wall Construction	Rendered Brick
Roof Construction	Colourbond
Floor Construction	Concrete
Aluminium Composite Panels	No
Primary External Cladding:	
N/A	
Secondary External Cladding:	
N/A	
Heritage Listed	No
Fire Protection	
Sprinkler systems in the complex basement/carpark?	No
Sprinkler systems in the complex units?	No
Fire hose reels located throughout the complex?	No
Number of Units	8
Number of Levels	2
Number of Basements	0
Number of Lifts	0
Number of Pools/Spas	0
Number of Gyms	0
Number of Playgrounds	0

MGA Insurance Brokers Pty Ltd
ABN 29 008 096 277
176 Fullarton Road
DULWICH
S.A. 5065

Phone: 08 8291 2300
PO Box 309
KENT TOWN S.A. 5071

COVERAGE SUMMARY

Strata Corporation 13664 Inc
Residential Strata/Community Corporation

Number of Water Features	0
Number of Jetties/Wharfs	0
Number of Separate Buildings	1
% of EPS	0 %
% Commercial Tenants	No %

Additional Construction Comments:
Wall: Render brick Roof: Colorbond steel Floor: Reinforced concrete



Residential Strata PDS & Policy Wording



**STRATA COMMUNITY
INSURANCE**



Contents

Product Disclosure Statement	4	Policy Wording:	
Insurer	5	Residential Strata Community	12
Authority to act for Us	5	Important information	13
About Strata Community Insurance Agencies Pty Ltd	5	What makes up this Policy	13
What You should read	6	Payment of Premium	13
Summary of cover, significant benefits and risks	6	Payment by Instalment	13
Other important information	8	Adjustments on renewal	13
Monetary limits on cover	8	Instalment payments	14
Review Your sums insured regularly	8	Loyalty discount	14
Payment of Excesses	8	You must disclose all previous claims	14
Goods and Services Tax (GST) Notice	9	Claims procedures	14
Applying for cover	9	Acts or omissions of Your Strata Community Manager	15
The cost of this insurance	9	Cancelling Your Policy	15
Cooling off period	9	Goods and Services Tax (GST) Notice	15
Your duty of disclosure	9	General conditions	16
The General Insurance Code of Practice	9	General exclusions	17
How to make a claim	10	General definitions	17
Complaints	10	Section 1 - Insured Property	22
Privacy Notice	10	What We cover	22
Updating Our Product Disclosure Statement	11	Section 1 - Part A	22
Financial Claims Scheme	11	Section 1 - Part B	25
Terrorism Insurance Act	11	Section 1 - Part C	27
Further information and confirmation of transactions	11	Optional Covers	28
		Exclusions - what We do not cover under Parts A, B and C	28
		Claims - basis of settlement	29
		Special provisions	30
		Special conditions	30
		Section 2 - Liability to others	31
		What We cover	31
		Exclusions - what We do not cover	32
		Special conditions	33
		Special definitions	33

Section 3 - Voluntary Workers	34	Section 9 - Government audit costs and legal expenses	45
What We cover	34	Section 9 - Part A: Government audit costs	45
Events	34	What We cover	45
Exclusions - what We do not cover	34	Exclusions - what We do not cover	45
Special conditions	35	Special conditions	45
Special definitions	35	Section 9 - Part B: Appeal expenses - health and safety breaches	46
Section 4 - Workers compensation	36	What We cover	46
What We cover	36	We will not pay:	46
Special provision	36	Section 9 - Part C: Legal defence expenses	46
We do not cover	36	What We cover	46
Section 5 - Fidelity guarantee	37	Excess and Contribution	47
What We cover	37	Exclusions - what We do not cover under Part C	47
Exclusions - what We do not insure	37	Special conditions that apply to Part C	47
Special definition	37	Special definitions	48
Section 6 - Office Bearers Liability	38	Section 10 - Lot Owners' Fixtures and Improvements	50
What We cover	38	What We cover	50
Exclusions - what We do not cover	38	Claims - basis of settlement	50
Special conditions	39	Special definition	50
Special definitions	40	Section 11 - Loss of Lot market value	51
Section 7 - Machinery breakdown	41	What We cover	51
What We cover	41	Special conditions	51
Section 7 - Part A	41	Special definitions	51
Section 7 - Part B	41		
Exclusions - what We do not cover	41		
Claims - basis of settlement	42		
Special conditions	42		
Special definitions	42		
Section 8 - Catastrophe Insurance	43		
What We cover	43		
Section 8 - Part A	43		
Section 8 - Part B	43		
Claims - basis of settlement	44		
Special provisions	44		
Special conditions	44		
Special definitions	44		



Product Disclosure Statement

This Product Disclosure Statement (PDS) operates as a PDS under the *Corporations Act 2001* (Cth).

The information in this PDS is of a general nature only and has not considered Your objectives, financial situation or needs. Therefore it is important that You read it carefully and in conjunction with the Policy Wording to ensure You have the cover that is right for You.

In this PDS some words that begin with a capital letter have a special meaning and their meaning is defined in General Definitions commencing on page 17.

Insurer

The Policy is underwritten by Allianz Australia Insurance Limited, ABN 15 000 122 850, AFS Licence No. 234708, of GPO Box 9870 Melbourne VIC 3000 except for workers compensation cover, if any, in some States in Australia.

When cover for workers compensation is selected by You, and shown as selected, it is provided in those States, as follows:

- (a) in New South Wales, by Allianz Australia Workers' Compensation (NSW) Limited ABN 17 003 087 545, GPO Box 5429, Sydney, NSW, 2000, authorised agent for icare NSW.
- (b) in Victoria, by Allianz Australia Workers' Compensation (Victoria) Limited ABN 98 059 835 791, GPO Box 9870, Melbourne, VIC, 3000, authorised agent of WorkSafe Victoria.

Please refer to **Section 4**. No workers compensation cover is provided in Queensland or South Australia.

The preparation date of the PDS is 1 February 2021.

Authority to act for us

Strata Community Insurance Agencies Pty Ltd ABN 72 165 914 009 (Strata Community Insurance) have been given a binding authority by Us to market, underwrite, settle claims and administer this Policy on Our behalf.

Any matters or enquiries You may have should be directed to them in Your State. The contact details are shown on the back cover of this document.

Under the terms of this binding authority Strata Community Insurance act as Our agent, and not Yours, and liability within the terms and conditions of the Policy remains at all times with Us.

About Strata Community Insurance Agencies Pty Ltd

Strata Community Insurance is an insurance intermediary and holds an Australian Financial Service licence (AFS Licence No. 457787) to issue and advise on general insurance products. Their founders bring four decades of experience across six different countries and have assembled some of the leading strata insurance experts in this country. Such experience ensures that their products are innovative and provide comprehensive financial protection over Your insurable assets and liabilities.

What You should read

This Product Disclosure Statement (PDS) is an important document to help You understand this insurance, and Your rights and obligations under it. Please read it carefully before making a decision to purchase this Policy to ensure it provides the cover You need.

You should also carefully read:

- the Policy Wording that commences on page 12. It tells You about:
 - what makes up the insurance (i.e. Your contract with Us which We call a Policy);
 - important definitions that set out what We mean by certain words;
 - the cover We can provide under Sections 1 to 11;
 - what Excesses You may have to pay (see 'Payment of Excesses' below);
 - when You are not insured (see General Exclusions and other exclusions under Sections 1 to 11);
 - what You and We need to do in relation to claims (see "Claims procedures" in the Policy Wording and "Claims - basis of settlement" in Sections 1, 7, 8 and 10);
 - Your and Our cancellation rights (see "Cancelling Your Policy" in the Policy Wording).
- the relevant proposal form You, if so requested, need to complete to apply for cover;
- any Schedule (see definition under General Definitions in the Policy Wording) when it is issued to You; and
- any other documents (for example Supplementary PDSs or Endorsements) We may give You at or prior to Your entry into the Policy or when required or permitted by law that vary Our standard terms of cover set out in this document.

Summary of cover, significant benefits and risks

This Policy includes 11 separate Sections which allow You to select covers, and within each Section there are options which You can also select, subject to Strata Community Insurance agreeing to provide those covers.

The following is a summary only and as such does not form part of the terms of Your insurance. The examples detailed herein are some of the benefits and risks but You do need to read the Policy Wording which details the terms, conditions and exclusions of this insurance to make sure it matches Your expectations.

Claims Made Notice

Section 6 of the Policy operates on a 'claims made and notified' basis. This means that, subject to the provisions of **Section 6**, where You give notice in writing to Us of any facts that might give rise to a claim against You as soon as reasonably practicable after You become aware of those facts but before the expiry of the Period of Insurance, You may have rights under Section 40(3) of the *Insurance Contracts Act 1984* (Cth) to be indemnified in respect of any claim subsequently made against You arising from those facts notwithstanding that the claim is made after the expiry of the Period of Insurance.

Any such rights arise under the legislation only, in that the terms of the Policy and the effect of the Section, subject to the continuous cover special conditions, is that You are not covered for claims made against You after the expiry of the Period of Insurance.

What You are covered for / not covered for

Section 1 - Insured Property

Section 1 covers Loss or Damage to Your Insured Property (Building and Common Area Contents) which occurs during the Period of Insurance and includes additional covers up to specified limits, for example:

Under Part A -

- Storm damage to gates and fences;
- Tsunami damage to Your Insured Property;
- architects and professional fees, removal of debris;
- up to \$100,000 for building alterations, additions or renovations;
- up to \$10,000 for an arson, theft, vandalism or malicious damage conviction;
- Fusion of electric motors up to \$5,000;
- up to \$50,000 for rewriting or reconstructing Your records;

Under Part B -

- the cost of Temporary Accommodation (Lots occupied by a Lot Owner) and loss of Rent (Common Area and Lots leased to a Tenant);

Under Part C -

- up to \$1,500 a Lot for emergency accommodation incurred by Lot Owners and/or Tenants if their Lot becomes unfit for its intended purpose by an insured Event;
- up to \$2,000 a Lot for Lot Owners' contributions, levies, maintenance and other fees if their Lot becomes unfit for its intended purpose by an insured Event;

- up to \$1,000 a Lot for the cost of boarding pets following insured damage.



Some Events We do not cover include:

- *Loss or Damage caused by Flood unless You take Optional Cover;*
- *by the sea, high water or tidal wave other than if caused by a Tsunami;*
- *Loss or Damage caused by the invasion of tree or plant roots or the cost of cleaning pipes or drains they block;*
- *Loss or Damage to Your Building directly resulting from alterations, additions or renovations where the value of such work exceeds \$500,000 unless We have otherwise agreed before the commencement of such work.*

Section 2 - Liability to others

Section 2 covers Your legal liability to others for accidental death, bodily injury, or Loss or Damage to property that happens during the Period of Insurance.

Section 3 - Voluntary Workers

Section 3 provides benefits that are payable to a Voluntary Worker who sustains bodily injury while engaged in voluntary work or duties for Your Strata Community. These benefits include:

- \$200,000 for death, or loss of the use of two hands, two feet or two eyes;
- \$100,000 for loss of the use of one hand, one foot or one eye;
- up to \$2,000 a week for lost income if totally disabled from engaging in his/her usual employment or business;
- up to \$1,000 a week for lost income if partially disabled from engaging in his/her usual employment or business;
- up to \$500 a week for domestic assistance if totally disabled from engaging in his/her usual employment or business or usual household duties.



Some Events We do not cover include:

- *weekly benefits to Voluntary Workers not in receipt of wages, salaries or other remuneration from their own personal exertion;*
- *weekly benefits in excess of 104 weeks for lost income or 10 weeks for domestic assistance;*
- *a Voluntary Worker under the age of 12 years;*
- *intentional self-injury or suicide or any attempt thereof.*

Section 4 - Workers compensation

Section 4 covers Your legal liability to employees under workers compensation legislation if Your Insured Property is situated in NSW, VIC, NT, ACT, TAS and WA. No workers compensation cover is provided in Queensland or South Australia.

Section 5 - Fidelity guarantee

Section 5 provides cover against the fraudulent misappropriation of Your Funds.

Section 6 - Office bearers liability

Section 6 covers the legal liability of Strata Community office holders and committee members for any wrongful act they commit. This Section is issued on a claims made basis which means it responds to claims first made against You during the Period of Insurance and notified to Us during that same period.

Section 7 - Machinery breakdown

Section 7 provides cover against the breakdown of electrical, electronic and mechanical plant.

Section 8 - Catastrophe insurance

Section 8 covers the unforeseen increase in the Replacement cost of Your Building following the happening of a catastrophe from an event for which the Insurance Council of Australia issues a catastrophe code.

Other benefits include:

- extended period of cover for loss of Rent;
- extended period of cover and escalation in the cost of Temporary Accommodation;
- removal and storage of Your undamaged Insured Property;
- cost of evacuation for resident Lot Owners.



*We do not cover Loss or Damage from any Event which is not claimable under **Section 1**.*

Section 9 - Government audit costs and legal expenses

Section 9 provides cover for:

Part A - the cost of professional fees if You are audited by the Australian Tax Office or another government organisation;

Part B - the cost of appealing against common property health and safety breaches;

Part C - the cost of defending specific litigation (see pages 46-49) brought against You other than as covered under **Sections 2** and **6**. A special Excess and contribution payment applies to **Part C** and You should refer to the examples contained on page 47.

Section 10 – Lot Owners' fixtures and fittings

Lot Owners occasionally replace existing or install additional fixtures and fittings in their Lot without Your Strata Community knowledge.

When this occurs the cost of these improvements may not be included when arriving at the building replacement cost, thus increasing the possibility of under-insurance in the event of a major loss.

This Section 10 covers the Replacement cost of such installations following Loss or Damage covered under **Section 1**. There is a limit to the amount We pay (up to 10% of the Sum Insured) and the cover is also subject to the terms, conditions and exclusions of **Section 1** and the General Exclusions.

Section 11 - Loss of Lot market value

Section 11 covers the reduction in the market value of a Lot or Lots following a total loss or constructive total loss, or partial loss of Your Insured Property when permission to rebuild is limited or restricted by any Public or Statutory Authority that results in all or some Lot titles being terminated.

Please read the appropriate Sections in the Policy Wording for full details of the terms, conditions, exclusions and limits that apply to all sections and how We settle claims.

Other important information

Some other important things to remember are:

- Keep records such as receipts, invoices or other evidence of ownership and value of property that You insure as proof of ownership and value should You have to make a claim.
- When Your Insured Property is a total loss and We have paid out the total Sum Insured, the cover under **Section 1** ceases. If You rebuild or replace Your Insured Property, You will need to take out new cover and pay the applicable Premium.
- Pay Your Premium on time because if it is not paid by the due date or Your payment is dishonoured, Your Policy may be cancelled in accordance with the process set out in the "Cancelling Your Policy" section. Strata Community Insurance will give You written notice of cancellation.
- Throughout the Period of Insurance and when renewing Your insurance with Us You must advise if circumstances relevant to Your Policy have changed where You know, or ought reasonably to have known, that the change is relevant to Our decision to insure You and the terms on which We will insure You. Strata Community Insurance will notify You in writing of any proposed effect a change may have on Your existing insurance or its renewal. We may cancel Your Policy if there is a change and We can't reach an agreement with You on altered terms and conditions or Premium, or We are no longer prepared to insure You because there has been a material change to the risk.

Further We may also cancel Your Policy as permitted by law or refuse to pay or reduce the amount We pay under a claim to the extent We are prejudiced by Your non-compliance if You:

- do not comply with the cover conditions as detailed in the Policy Wording;
- do not comply with Your duty of disclosure; or
- make a fraudulent claim.

Monetary limits on cover

We can insure You up to the amount of the Sum Insured or other specified limits for Your Insured Property. These amounts are specified in the relevant clauses in the Policy Wording or on the Schedule.

Covers for Liability to others, Office Bearers Liability, Machinery Breakdown and Government Audit Costs and Legal Expenses insure You up to a set Sum Insured that is shown on the Schedule.

Review Your sums insured regularly

You need to make sure You are happy with the relevant sum(s) insured and limits.

If You do not adequately insure yourself You may have to bear the uninsured proportion of any loss yourself.

For example, if You don't have a sufficient Sum Insured to replace Your Insured Property at new cost You will bear the shortfall. The cost of demolition and removal of debris from the site, and other costs such as the cost of employing an architect or surveyor, the replacement of other structures such as driveways, roadways, kerbing, above and below ground services should all be included in the Sum Insured. If You are unsure whether Your Insured Property is insured for the correct amount, You should seek professional advice.

You should also advise Strata Community Insurance of any changes in the details of the information You have given Us such as alterations or extensions to Your Insured Property. If You do not do so Your insurance may not be sufficient.

Payment of Excesses

Excesses may apply to any claim under this insurance.

An Excess is an amount You may have to pay as a contribution to each claim You make under this insurance policy. The Excesses that are applicable are shown on the Schedule, and/or within the relevant Sections.

An Excess will be applied for each incident where a claim is made.

We will tell You the amount of any Excess when You apply for cover. They may vary according to a number of factors, such as Your risk location and Your insurance history.

Goods and Services Tax (GST)

Notice

The Policy Wording part has provisions relating to GST that You should read in full (see Goods and Services Tax on page 15). In summary, they are as follows:

- The amount of Premium payable by You for this Policy includes an amount on account of the GST on the Premium (including any administration fee charged by Strata Community Insurance).
- The Sum Insured and other limits of insurance cover shown on Your Policy documentation are GST inclusive.

- When We pay a claim, Your GST status will determine the maximum amount We pay You.

There may be other taxation implications affecting You, depending upon Your own circumstances. We recommend that You seek professional advice.

Applying for cover

When You apply for cover under this Policy We may, based on the information You provide, be able to offer cover and terms specific to You. Once We have agreed to cover You We will issue You with a Schedule confirming this, including the following information:

- the Sum Insured and Situation of Your Insured Property;
- Excess(es) applicable;
- Premium including taxes and charges and any administration fee charged by Strata Community Insurance.

The cost of this insurance

In order to calculate Your Premium, We take various factors into consideration, including:

- the cover required and sum(s) insured;
- the address of Your Insured Property;
- Your insurance history;
- the security features of Your Insured Property.

The Premium also includes amounts payable in respect of compulsory government charges including Stamp Duty, GST, any Fire Service Levy (where applicable) and Strata Community Insurance's administration fee (see their Financial Services Guide for details).

When You apply for this insurance, You will be advised of the Premium. If You choose to effect cover, the amount will be set out on the Schedule.

Cooling off period

You have twenty-one (21) days after buying or renewing Your Policy to decide if it meets Your needs and You wish to continue with the insurance. If You notify Us in writing within this period that You wish to cancel Your Policy as from its start date, We will refund Your Premium less any government taxes or duties that are non-refundable or remain payable by Us.

This cooling off right does not apply if You have made or are entitled to make a claim.

Even after the cooling off period ends You still have cancellation rights, however We may deduct certain amounts from any refund (see "Cancelling Your Policy" in the Policy Wording).

Your duty of disclosure

Before You enter into a contract of general insurance with Us, You have a duty, under the *Insurance Contracts Act 1984* (Cth), to disclose to Us every matter that You know, or

could reasonably be expected to know, is relevant to Our decision whether to accept the risk of the insurance and, if so, on what terms.

You have the same duty to disclose those matters to Us before You renew, extend, vary or reinstate a contract of general insurance.

This duty of disclosure applies until the contract is entered into (or renewed, extended, varied or reinstated as applicable).

Your duty however does not require disclosure of any matter:

- that diminishes the risk to be undertaken by Us; or
- that is of common knowledge; or
- that We know or, in the ordinary course of Our business as an insurer, ought to know; or
- as to which compliance with Your duty is waived by Us.

Non-disclosure

If You fail to comply with Your duty of disclosure, We may be entitled to reduce Our liability under the contract in respect of a claim, cancel the contract, or both.

If Your non-disclosure is fraudulent, We may also have the option of avoiding the contract from its beginning.

The General Insurance Code of Practice

The General Insurance Code of Practice was developed by the Insurance Council of Australia to further raise standards of practice and service across the insurance industry.

The Code Governance Committee (CGC) is an independent body that monitors and enforces insurers' compliance with the Code.

You can obtain more information on the Code of Practice and how it assists You by contacting Strata Community Insurance. Contact details are provided on the back cover of this PDS.

For more information on the Code Governance Committee (CGC) go to <https://insurancecode.org.au/>

How to make a claim

You should contact Strata Community Insurance as soon as reasonably possible to advise of any incident that could lead to a claim. If You do not, We may reduce or deny Your claim to the extent We are prejudiced by Your delay.

Having the required documentation and if possible photographs of the items will assist in having Your claim assessed and settled.

In order to be sure that You are covered under this Policy You should always contact Us for approval before You incur costs You wish to claim. If You do not, We will pay for costs incurred up to the amount We would have authorised had You sought approval from Us first.

When You make a claim You must:

- provide details of the incident and when requested complete the claim form We send You;
- allow Us or Strata Community Insurance to inspect Your Insured Property at reasonable times and frequency and take possession of any damaged item for reasonable purposes and in any reasonable manner;
- take all reasonable steps to reduce the Loss or Damage and prevent further Loss or Damage;
- inform the police as soon as reasonably possible following theft, vandalism, malicious damage or misappropriation of money or property;
- take reasonable steps to keep any damaged items. To ensure You are covered, please contact Us or Strata Community Insurance for approval before any disposal; and
- not get repairs done, except for essential temporary repairs, until We or Strata Community Insurance give You authority and subject to Our and Strata Community Insurance's right to choose the repairer or supplier. Please contact Us to confirm approval for these costs.

These are only some of the things that You must do if making a claim. Please refer to "Claims procedures" in the Policy Wording part which sets out claims information and what You must do if making a claim.

Complaints

If You are dissatisfied with Our service in any way, please contact Us and We will attempt to resolve the matter in accordance with our internal dispute resolution procedures.

If We do not make a decision within the period that We tell You We will respond, We will tell You about Your right to lodge a complaint with an external dispute resolution scheme.

If You are not happy with Our response, You can refer Your complaint to AFCA subject to its terms of reference. AFCA provides a free and independent dispute resolution service for consumers who have general insurance disputes falling within its terms.

AFCA's contact details are:

The Australian Financial Complaints Authority

Online: www.afca.org.au

Phone: 1800 931 678

Email: info@afca.org.au

Mail: GPO Box 3 Melbourne VIC 3001

For more information on how We handle complaints You can request a copy of Our procedures, using Our contact details on the back cover.

Privacy Notice

Both We and Strata Community Insurance give priority to protecting the privacy of Your personal information. We do this by handling personal information in a responsible manner and in accordance with the *Privacy Act 1988* (Cth).

Further information is available in Our Privacy Policy available at <https://www.allianz.com.au/> and the Strata Community Insurance Privacy Policy available at <https://stratacommunityinsure.com.au/>

How We Collect Your Personal Information

We and Strata Community Insurance usually collect Your personal information from You or Your agents. We may also collect it from Our or Strata Community Insurance's agents and service providers; other insurers and insurance reference bureaus; people who are involved in a claim or assisting in investigating or processing claims, including third parties claiming under Your Policy, witnesses and medical practitioners; third parties who may be arranging insurance cover for a group that You are a part of; law enforcement, dispute resolution, statutory and regulatory bodies; marketing lists and industry databases; and publicly available sources.

Why We Collect Your Personal Information

We and Strata Community Insurance collect Your personal information to enable the provision of products and services, including to process and settle claims; make offers of products and services provided by Us or Strata Community Insurance, related companies, brokers, intermediaries, business partners and others that We or Strata Community Insurance have an association with that may interest You; and conduct market or customer research to determine those products or services that may suit You. You can choose not to receive such product or service offerings by:

- calling the Allianz Direct Marketing Privacy Service Line on 1300 360 529, EST 8am to 6pm Monday to Friday, or going to Our website's Privacy section at www.allianz.com.au/; or
- with respect to Strata Community Insurance, contacting them using the details on the back cover of this document.

If You do not provide Your personal information We require, We and Strata Community Insurance may not be able to provide You with our services, including settlement of claims.

Who We Disclose Your Personal Information To

We and Strata Community Insurance may disclose Your personal information to others with whom We or Strata Community Insurance have business arrangements for the purposes listed in the paragraph above or to enable them to offer their products and services to You. These parties may include insurers, intermediaries, reinsurers, insurance reference bureaus, related companies, advisers, persons involved in claims, external claims data collectors and verifiers. Disclosure may also be made to parties listed as co-insured on Your Policy, government, law enforcement, dispute resolution, statutory or regulatory bodies, or as required by law.

Disclosure Overseas

Your personal information may be disclosed to other companies in the Allianz Group, business partners, reinsurers and service providers that may be located in Australia or overseas. The countries this information may be disclosed

to will vary from time to time, but may include Canada, Germany, New Zealand, United Kingdom, United States of America and other countries where the Allianz Group has a presence or engages subcontractors. We and Strata Community Insurance regularly review the security of systems used for sending personal information overseas. Any information disclosed may only be used for the purposes of collection detailed above and system administration.

Access to Your Personal Information and Complaints

You may ask for access to the personal information both We and Strata Community Insurance hold about You and seek correction by:

- calling Us on 1300 360 529 EST 8am-6pm, Monday to Friday; or
- with respect to Strata Community Insurance, contacting them using the details on the back cover of this document.

Our and Strata Community Insurance's Privacy Policies contain details about how You may make a complaint about a breach of the privacy principles contained in the *Privacy Act 1988* (Cth) and how Your complaints will be dealt with.

Telephone Call Recording

We and Strata Community Insurance may record incoming and/or outgoing telephone calls for training or verification purposes. Where Your telephone call is recorded, You can be provided with a copy at Your request, where it is reasonable to do so.

Your consent

By providing Us and/or Strata Community Insurance with personal information You and any other person You provide personal information for, consent to these uses and disclosures until You tell Us or Strata Community Insurance otherwise. If You wish to withdraw Your consent, including for things such as receiving information on products and offers by Us, Strata Community Insurance or persons We and/or they have an association with, please contact Us and/or Strata Community Insurance.

Updating Our Product Disclosure Statement

Information in the PDS may need to be updated from time to time. Strata Community Insurance will provide You with a new PDS, Supplementary PDS or other compliant document to update the relevant information except in limited cases. Where the information is not correcting a misleading or deceptive statement or omission, or is not something that would be materially adverse from the point of view of a reasonable person considering whether to buy this insurance, Strata Community Insurance may provide You with notice of this information in other forms or keep an internal record of such changes. A copy of any updated information is available to You at no cost by calling Strata Community Insurance.

Other documents may form part of the PDS, for example Schedules, Supplementary PDSs and/or Endorsements, and if they do We will tell You before You enter into this Policy and in the relevant document. We may also issue other documents forming part of Our PDS and the Policy where required or permitted by law.

Financial Claims Scheme

This Policy is a protected policy under the Financial Claims Scheme (FCS), which protects certain insured's and claimants in the event of an insurer becoming insolvent and being unable to meet their obligations under a contract of insurance. In the unlikely event of Us becoming insolvent, a person entitled to claim under the Policy may be entitled to payment under the FCS provided they meet the eligibility criteria.

More information about the FCS may be obtained from the APRA website at <http://www.apra.gov.au> and the APRA hotline on 1300 55 88 49.

Terrorism Insurance Act

We have determined that the Policy (or part of it) is a policy to which the *Terrorism Insurance Act 2003* (Cth) ("Act") may apply. We may elect to reinsure part or all of Our liability under the Act with the Commonwealth Government reinsurer, the Australian Reinsurance Pool Corporation (ARPC).

As a consequence, We may be required to pay a premium to ARPC and that amount (together with the cost of that part of the cover provided by Us and administrative costs associated with the Act) is reflected in the premium charged to You. As with any other part of Our premium, it is subject to government taxes and charges.

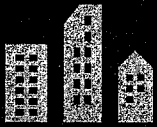
Where We determine that the Policy (or part of it) may become a policy to which the Act may apply as a result of indexation of the Sum Insured during the Period of Insurance as provided on page 13 of the PDS, We may also charge You a pro rata premium for the time during the Period of Insurance that the Policy may be a policy to which the Act applies.

Applicable ARPC amounts will be shown separately on the Schedule and are subject to government taxes and charges.

For further information contact Strata Community Insurance.

Further information and confirmation of transactions

If You have any queries, need to clarify any of the information contained in this document or wish to confirm any transaction under Your insurance, please contact Strata Community Insurance using the contact details shown on the back cover of this document. If You need to contact Us, Our address is shown under the 'Insurer' part of this PDS.



Policy Wording:

Residential Strata Community

Important information

It is very important that You read the Policy carefully and make sure You are satisfied with this insurance.

What makes up this Policy

This Policy Wording, the Schedule and any Endorsements:

- must be read together as they form Your insurance contract;
- set out what You are insured for and those circumstances where You will not be insured.

Some words and expressions have been given a specific meaning in this Policy and You will find their meaning in the General Definitions and individual Section Special Definitions.

Payment of Premium

Provided We receive the Premium, We will insure You as set out in this Policy and the Schedule.

You may elect to pay Your Premium annually in one payment or by instalments.

Payment by Instalment

When You elect to pay Your Premium by instalments by way of a direct debit from Your credit card or financial institution these payments will be deducted on the date or frequency nominated. You must tell Us, not later than seven (7) days before Your next instalment is due, if these details change.

If Your credit card provider or financial institution dishonours a direct debit payment due to lack of funds in Your account, or any other reason. We may charge You for any direct and indirect costs that We incur arising from Your payment being dishonoured.

You must ensure that Your instalments are paid on time. We will notify You if an instalment has not been paid and We will try to deduct the overdue amount along with Your next regular payment. If the next attempt to deduct the outstanding amount fails, We will cancel Your policy for non-payment. We will send You a notice advising You of cancellation, and cancellation will be effecting 14 days from the date of this notice.

Adjustments on renewal

Notice

At least fourteen (14) days before Your Policy expires, We will send You a renewal Schedule detailing any changes to Your Sums Insured, Premium and charges, and if any, changes to the terms, conditions and Excesses that previously applied.

You should carefully check all these details and promptly advise Strata Community Insurance if You wish to vary any of the limits.

Indexation

If Your Insured Property suffers Loss or Damage during the Period of Insurance We will increase Your Sum Insured under **Section 1 Part A - 1** and **2** by reference to the Cordell Housing Index Price (CHIP) increase since the start date of the current Period of Insurance.

On renewal We will increase Your Sums Insured under **Section 1 Parts A and B** and **Section 8** by reference to the Cordell Housing Index Price (CHIP) increase during Your previous Period of Insurance.

The renewal Schedule We send You will show Your updated Sums Insured and the Premium applicable thereto. You should promptly advise Strata Community Insurance should You wish to vary these updated Sums Insured.



Indexation does not apply:

- i. if Your Sums Insured under **Section 1 Parts A and B** and **Section 8** exceed \$100,000,000 in total;
- ii. to any other policy limit contained in **Sections 1 and 8**.

Instalment payments

If paying by instalments, We will automatically continue Your cover on the terms contained in the renewal offer We send You. We will, unless You advise Us to the contrary, continue to deduct Your instalment payments during the next Period of Insurance.

If a claim occurs in the previous Period of Insurance and You do not notify Us until after the Premium and other conditions for the next Period of Insurance are determined We may propose an additional Premium in order to maintain cover. We may cancel Your policy if there is a change and We can't reach an agreement with You on altered terms and conditions or premium, or We are no longer prepared to insure You because there has been a material change to the risk. This condition does not affect any other rights that We have, including the rights We have under Your duty of disclosure.

Loyalty discount

Based on Your claims experience and the length of time Your Policy has been continuously insured with Us You may be entitled to a loyalty discount which will apply automatically to the base premium. The amount of Your discount will vary depending on how long You have held a continuously insured claims free Policy with Us. The discount will only apply to the extent any minimum premium is not reached. Your Schedule will show when You qualify for a loyalty discount.

You must disclose all previous claims

You are asked at the time You take out this insurance to give Us full and correct details concerning any:

- renewal or insurance Policy declined, cancelled or refused, or where any Excess was imposed;
- claim refused by an insurer;
- claim made;

in relation to You because any of these may affect the Premium and extent of insurance.

For example We may be entitled to:

- charge You an additional Premium;
- impose (back dated) restrictions declining Your insurance back to when this information should have been advised to Us;
- decline to insure You;
- refuse a claim.

When renewing Your Policy with Us You must also advise Us of any changes to Your claims or insurance history. We will notify You in writing of the effect a change may have on Your renewal.

Claims procedures

1. What You must do

As soon as You discover that something has happened that is likely to result in a claim, You must:

- (a) take all reasonable steps to reduce Loss or Damage and to prevent any further Loss or Damage;
- (b) inform the police as soon as reasonably possible following theft, vandalism, malicious or intentional damage, or misappropriation of money or property.

2. What You should not do

Whatever the circumstances You should not:

- (a) admit guilt or fault (except in court or to the Police);
- (b) admit or deny liability if an incident occurs which is likely to result in someone claiming against You for something We insure;
- (c) offer or negotiate to pay a claim;
- (d) dispose of any damaged items without taking reasonable steps to keep the items or first seeking Our approval. To ensure You are covered, please contact Us before any disposal.

If You do make an admission, denial or offer or if You negotiate to pay a claim, We may reduce or refuse Your claim to the extent We are prejudiced.

3. How to make a claim

When You make a claim You must:

- (a) promptly inform Strata Community Insurance by telephone, in writing or in person. If Your notification is late and results in higher costs for Us or harms Our investigation opportunities Our liability may be reduced and it may even be reduced to nil;
- (b) provide details of what has occurred and when requested complete and return Our claim form promptly together with proof to support your claim. Examples of proof include any letters, documents, valuations, receipts or evidence of ownership that You have been reasonably asked to provide;
- (c) comply with reasonable requests to provide written statements under oath if We require it;
- (d) comply with reasonable requests to be interviewed about the circumstances of the claim, if We require this;

- (e) allow Us to inspect Your Insured Property at reasonable times and frequencies and take possession of any damaged item to deal with it for reasonable purposes and in a reasonable way;
- (f) provide Us as soon as reasonably possible with every notice or communication received concerning a claim by another person or concerning any prosecution, inquest or other official inquiry arising from the Event.

4. Approval needed for repairs

You should not commence repairs without Our approval except for essential temporary repairs permitted under Event 1) h) of **Part A of Section 1**. Please contact Us to confirm approval for these costs.

5. Repairs or Replacement

We have the right to nominate the repairer or supplier to be used. If after We have assessed Your claim, You are required to enter into a contract with a third party to replace or reinstate Loss or Damage to Insured Property that We have agreed to pay You will enter into that agreement with the third party as Our agent unless We otherwise advise in writing.

6. You must assist Us

Before We will pay anything under this Policy, You must:

- (a) comply with all the requirements of this Policy. We may reduce or refuse Your claim to the extent We are prejudiced by Your non-compliance;
- (b) give Us all information and assistance which We reasonably require in relation to the claim and any proceedings; and
- (c) allow Us access to any and all documents that We reasonably require to ascertain the maintenance history of the Building.

7. False or misleading information

We may deny part or all of Your claim if You are not truthful and frank in any statement You make in connection with a claim or if a claim is fraudulent or false in any respect.

We may also report any suspected fraudulent act to the Police for further investigation.

8. Claim administration and legal proceedings

When a claim is admitted under this Policy, We have the right at Our discretion to exercise all Your legal rights relating to the claim and to do so in Your name.

We will take full control of the administration, conduct or settlement of the claim including any recovery or defence that We may consider is necessary.

We will act reasonably having regard to Your interests, and will keep You informed if You ask Us to.

9. Salvage value

We are entitled to any salvage value on recovered items and damaged items that have been replaced.

At Our discretion (and if safe to do so), You may reclaim the item if You agree to pay the salvage price.

10. Contribution

Where a claim covered under this Policy is also insured elsewhere, We may exercise Our right to seek contribution from the other insurer or insurers.

Acts or omissions of Your Strata Community Manager

We will not deny liability for a claim, or reduce the amount of a claim, if Our right of denial or reduction is solely caused by an act, error or omission of Your Strata Community Manager while acting on Your behalf.

Cancelling Your Policy

- (a) You may cancel all or part of this Policy at any time by giving Us notice in writing.
- (b) We may cancel this Policy on any of the grounds set out in the *Insurance Contracts Act 1984* (Cth) and We will always tell You of this in writing.
- (c) When We have agreed to accept payment of Premium by instalments, You must ensure that they are paid on time. We will notify You if an instalment has not been paid and We will try to deduct the overdue amount along with Your next regular payment. If the next attempt to deduct the outstanding amount fails, We will cancel Your policy for non-payment. We will send You a notice advising You of cancellation, and cancellation will be effecting 14 days from the date of this notice.
- (d) On cancellation, a refund of Premium will be calculated equal to the unexpired period of this Policy less any non-refundable Government charges and any component of the Premium relating to levies where applicable.
- (e) Where We have paid the total Sum Insured on a claim under any Section, that Section of Your Policy with Us is deemed to have been fulfilled and there is no refund of any Premium.

Goods and Services Tax (GST) Notice

The amount of Premium payable by You for this Policy includes an amount on account of the Goods and Services Tax (GST) on the Premium.

When We pay a claim, Your GST status will determine the amount We pay.

When You are:

- (a) not registered for GST:
 - We will pay up to the Sum Insured, limit of indemnity or other Policy limit including GST.
- (b) registered for GST:
 - (i) and We have arranged services directly with the service provider, We will pay up to the relevant Sum Insured or other policy limit including GST
 - (ii) when We settle direct with You We will pay up to the

Sum Insured, limit of indemnity or other Policy limit and where You are liable to pay an amount for GST in respect of an acquisition relevant to Your claim We will pay for the GST amount but We will reduce the GST amount We pay by the amount of any Input Tax Credits to which You are or would be entitled.

You must advise Us of Your correct Australian Business Number and Input Tax Credit Entitlement. Any GST liability arising from Your incorrect advice is payable by You.

Where the settlement of Your claim is less than the Sum Insured or the other limits of insurance cover, We will only pay an amount for GST (less Your entitlement for Input Tax Credit) applicable to the settlement. This means that if these amounts are not sufficient to cover Your loss, We will only pay the GST relating to Our settlement of the claim.

GST, Input Tax Credit (ITC), Business Activity Statement (BAS) and Acquisition have the same meaning as given to those expressions in A New Tax System (Goods and Services Tax) Act 1999 and related legislation as amended from time to time.

Input Tax Credit Entitlement is Your entitlement to an Input Tax Credit on Your Premium as a percentage of the total GST on that Premium.

General conditions - which apply to all Sections unless otherwise stated

1. Alteration of risk

You must promptly advise Us of any changes in the details of the information You have given Us that You know or ought reasonably to have known is relevant to Our decision to insure You and the terms on which We will insure You, or if the nature of the occupation or other circumstances affecting Your Insured Property are changed in such a way as to increase the risk of Loss or Damage or the likelihood of liability losses.

If You do not do so We may not be liable for any loss, damage or liability caused or contributed to by any such change or alteration.

2. Excess

You must pay or contribute the amount of any Excess shown in this Policy or on the Schedule in accordance with the relevant Section. If We settle Your claim by cash settlement We will deduct the Excess from the amount We pay You. In other circumstances, You may need to pay the Excess as a contribution to Your claim.

Any Excess applying to Loss or Damage caused by an earthquake or seismological disturbance that occurs during any one period of seventy two (72) consecutive hours will be considered as one Event and not within the period of any previous Event.

Should more than one Excess be payable for any claim under this Policy arising from the one Event, such Excesses will not be aggregated and the highest single level of Excess only will apply.

3. Joint insureds, interested parties

- (a) When more than one party is named on the Schedule as an insured We will treat each as a separate and distinct party. The words You, Your, Yours will apply to each party in the same manner as if a separate Policy had been issued to each party;
- (b) When any other party or entity has a legal insurable interest in Your Insured Property duly notated in Your records We will treat each party or entity as a third party beneficiary without notification or specification provided such interest is fully disclosed to Us in the event of Loss or Damage;

provided that as regards both a) and b) Our liability for any Sum Insured or other Policy limit for any one Event is not thereby increased.

Any act, breach or non-compliance with the terms and conditions of this Policy committed by any one such party or third party beneficiary:

- (a) shall not be prejudicial to the rights and entitlements of the other insured party(ies) or third party beneficiaries; provided that
- (b) the other insured party(ies) or third party beneficiaries upon becoming aware of any such act, breach or non-compliance which increases the risk of loss, damage or liability give Us written notice within a reasonable time.

4. Reinstatement of Sum Insured

After We have admitted liability for a claim We will:

- (a) for claims up to ten percent (10%) of Your Sum Insured:
 - (i) automatically reinstate Your Sum Insured and/or other limits to their pre-loss amount without charge;
- (b) for claims in excess of ten percent (10%) of Your Sum Insured:
 - (i) automatically reinstate Your Sum Insured and/or other limits to their pre-loss amount, provided You pay or agree to pay an additional Premium as we may require, based on the amount of the claim and the unexpired term of the Policy.



This condition does not apply:

- (a) when We pay a total loss or constructive total loss;
- (b) when We pay the full Sum Insured;
- (c) to **Section 1**:
 Part A Events 7), 20), and 22)
 Part B Event 4), and
 Part C Event 7);
- (d) to **Sections 6 and 9**.



General exclusions - what is not insured under any Section

We will not pay for any loss, damage, benefit, legal liability, compensation, or any other loss, costs, fees, charges or expenses of whatsoever kind, arising directly or indirectly from or in any way connected with:

1. Act of Terrorism

to the extent permitted by law (including but not limited to as provided under the Terrorism Insurance Act 2003 (Cth)):

- (a) any Act of Terrorism;*
- (b) any action taken in controlling, preventing, suppressing, retaliating against or responding to an Act of Terrorism;*
- (c) biological, chemical, nuclear or radioactive contamination, pollution, weapons or explosion arising from an Act of Terrorism;*
- (d) non-material damages or non-physical damages of any kind arising from or in any way connected with an Act of Terrorism; or*
- (e) any threat of an Act of Terrorism.*

2. Cyber and Electronic Data

- (a) the total or partial damage to, loss, destruction, distortion, erasure, corruption, alteration, misinterpretation, theft or other dishonest, criminal, fraudulent or unauthorized manipulation of Electronic Data from any cause whatsoever (including, but not limited to Computer Attack and/or a Cyber War & Terrorism Event) or loss of use, reduction in functionality, loss, cost, expense and/or fee of whatsoever nature resulting therefrom; or*
- (b) an error in creating, amending, entering, deleting or using Electronic Data, or*
- (c) total or partial inability or failure to receive, send, access or use Electronic Data for any time or at all,*

regardless of any other cause or event contributing concurrently or in any other sequence to the Loss or Damage.

However, in respect of **Sections 1, 7, 8 and 10**, but for this exclusion, in the event that any Damage results from any of the matters described in this General Exclusion 2 (except for a Cyber War & Terrorism Event) the Policy, subject to all its terms, provisions, conditions, exclusions and limitations, will cover direct Damage and/or consequential loss arising therefrom occurring during the Period of Insurance to Insured Property.

3. Intentional damage

any deliberate or intentional damage or liability or omission caused or incurred by You or by any person acting with Your express or implied consent unless for the purpose of preventing or eliminating danger to Insured Property or persons.

4. Nuclear

ionising radiation from, or contamination by radio-activity from,

- (a) any nuclear fuel or nuclear waste or*
- (b) the combustion of nuclear fuel (including any self-sustaining process of nuclear fission), or*
- (c) nuclear weapons material.*

5. War

war or warlike activities including invasion, act of a foreign enemy, hostilities (whether war is declared or not), civil war, rebellion, revolution, insurrection, use of military or usurped power, looting, sacking or pillage following any of these, or the expropriation of property.

6. Lawful seizure

the lawful seizure, detention, confiscation, nationalisation or requisition of the Insured Property.

7. Sanctions

circumstances where any cover or benefit or any claim payment where the provision of cover or benefit or payment of claim would constitute a breach of any trade or economic sanction, embargo, prohibition or restriction imposed by any of the following: United Nations, United States of America, Australia, European Union, UK, or New Zealand. This clause shall apply where such geographical location, provision of goods, services or other reasons shall contravene such sanction, embargo, prohibition or restriction.

General definitions - the meaning of some words

The words listed below have been given a specific meaning in this Policy and these specific meanings apply when the words begin with a capital letter.

There are other definitions that are specific to individual **Sections** and these appear in the relevant Section.

Act of Terrorism

means any act, or preparation in respect of action, or threat of action designed to influence the government de jure or de facto of any nation or any political division thereof, or in pursuit of political, religious, ideological or similar purposes to intimidate the public or a section of the public of any nation by any person or group(s) of persons whether acting alone or on behalf of or in connection with any organisation(s) or government(s) de jure or de facto, and which:

- (a) involves violence against one or more persons; or*
- (b) involves damage to property; or*
- (c) endangers life other than that of the person committing the action; or*
- (d) creates a risk to health or safety of the public or a section of the public; or*
- (e) is designed to interfere with or to disrupt an electronic system.*

Agreed Value

means the Sum Insured shown on Your Schedule for **Section 1** at the time of Loss or Damage that results in all or some Lot Titles being terminated.

Common Area

means the area at Your Situation that is not part of any Lot or is identified as common.

Computer Attack

means any malicious direction of network traffic, introduction of malicious computer code, or other malicious attack directed at, occurring within, or utilising the computer system or network of whatsoever nature.

Cyber War & Terrorism Event

means any Act of Terrorism or Cyberterrorism, regardless of any other cause or event contributing concurrently or in any other sequence to the Loss or Damage.

Cyberterrorism

means any premeditated politically, religiously, or ideologically (or similar objective) motivated attack or disruptive activity, or the threat thereof, by a group or individual against a computer system or network of whatsoever nature or to intimidate any person in furtherance of such objectives.

Depreciation

means the reduction in the value of the item due to Wear and Tear.

Earth Movement

means heavage, landslide, land-slippage, mudslide, settling, shrinkage, subsidence or collapse.

Electronic Data

means facts, concepts and/or information converted to a form usable for communications and/or displays and/ or distribution, interpretation and/or processing by electronic and/or electromechanical data processing and/or electronically controlled equipment that includes but is not limited to programs and/or software and/or other coded instructions for such equipment.

Endorsement

means a written alteration to the terms, conditions, exclusions and limits of this Policy that are shown on and form part of the Schedule.

Erosion

means being worn or washed away by water, ice or wind.

Event(s)

means a happening or an incident not intended to happen

that occurs during a particular interval of time, or a series of happenings or incidents consequent upon or attributable thereto, which causes or results in Loss or Damage or a legal liability to pay compensation which is claimable under this Policy.

Excess

means the amount You must pay towards each and every claim arising out of one Event or occurrence. You will find the amount of any Excess shown on the Schedule or within the Policy.

Floating Floors

means engineered, laminated, veneered or similar (pre-finished) type flooring not fixed or attached to the sub-floor but held in position by its own weight and/or skirting boards at perimeter walls.

Flood

means the covering of normally dry land by water that has escaped or been released from the normal confines of any of the following:

- (a) a lake (whether or not it has been altered or modified);
- (b) a river (whether or not it has been altered or modified);
- (c) a creek (whether or not it has been altered or modified);
- (d) another natural watercourse (whether or not it has been altered or modified);
- (e) a reservoir;
- (f) a canal;
- (g) a dam.

Fusion

means the process of fusing or melting together the windings of an electric motor following damage to the insulating material as a result of overheating caused by electric current.

Indemnity Value

means the cost to rebuild, replace or repair property to a condition that is equivalent to or substantially the same as but not better nor more extensive than its condition at the time of loss taking into consideration age, condition and remaining useful life.

Insured Property

(a) Building

Building means:

building or buildings as defined by the Strata Schemes Management Act, Strata Titles Act, Community Titles Act or similar legislation applying where Your Building is situated, including:

- (i) outbuildings;
- (ii) fixtures and structural improvements including

fencing, gates, paths and roadways, retaining walls, awnings, external blinds and signs;

- (iii) tennis courts, in-ground swimming pools and spas;
- (iv) fixed or built in plant, equipment and appliances;
- (v) floor coverings but excluding carpets (whether fixed or un-fixed) and Floating Floors;
- (vi) marinas, wharves, jetties, docks, pontoons, swimming platforms, or similar type facilities (whether fixed or floating) that are used for non-commercial purposes and that do not provide fuel distribution facilities, unless You advise Us and We otherwise agree in writing;
- (vii) satellite dishes, radio, television and other antennas including their associated wiring, masts, footings, foundations, moorings and towers;
- (viii) underground and overhead services;
- (ix) unfixed building materials and uninstalled fittings that are to be fitted to Your Insured Property but limited to an amount not exceeding 10% of the Sum Insured for Insured Property, or \$100,000, whichever is the lesser.

(b) Common Area Contents

Common Area Contents means (but not so as to limit the generality thereof):

- (i) furniture, furnishings, household goods, light fittings, internal blinds, curtains, unfixed artwork, curios, fire extinguishers and the like;
- (ii) freestanding appliances such as refrigerators, freezers, washing machines and dryers, other electrical items;
- (iii) carpets (whether fixed or unfixed), floor rugs and Floating Floors;
- (iv) computers, electronic equipment and office equipment;
- (v) swimming pools or spas that are not in-ground including their covers and accessories;
- (vi) wheelchairs, garden equipment including lawn mowers, golf carts, golf buggies or other similar type items but only if such item is not required to be registered;

that You own or have legal responsibility for:

- at, in or adjacent to Your Situation, or
- temporarily removed elsewhere in Australia including transit to and from Your Situation.



Building and Common Area Contents do not include:

- *aircraft, caravans, trailers, Vehicles (other than garden appliances not required to be registered), hovercraft and Watercraft including their accessories or spare parts whether fitted or not;*

- *damage to internal paintwork and wallpapering of Lots in New South Wales and Australian Capital Territory unless You include Optional Cover 3 of **Section 1**;*
- *livestock, fish, birds or other animals;*
- *Lot Owners' Contents and any other personal property of theirs;*
- *Lot Owners' Floating Floors installed within their Lot unless You include Optional Cover 2 of **Section 1**;*
- *money, other than as covered under Event 14 of **Part A** of **Section 1**;*
- *plants, hedges, trees, shrubs, gravel, shale, stones, clay or soil on paths or driveways or tennis courts, soil or bark or mulch in gardens other than as covered under Event 3 of **Part B** of **Section 1**;*
- *temporary wall, floor and ceiling coverings within a Lot;*
- *mobile or fixed air-conditioning units servicing an individual Lot (Queensland).*

Where anything in this definition of 'Insured Property' is contrary to the Strata Schemes Management Act, Strata Titles Act, Community Titles Act or similar legislation applying where Your Building is situated the requirements of Your Act will apply.

Land Value

means the sum certified by the Valuer General as being the value of the land at the Situation after due allowance has been made for variations or other special circumstances affecting such value either before or after the damage and which would have affected the value had damage not occurred.

Loss or Damage

means direct physical loss of, destruction of, or damage to property from any sudden and accidental cause not otherwise excluded by this Policy.

Lot

means an area shown on a plan as a Lot in terms of the Strata Schemes Management Act, Strata Titles Act, Community Titles Act or similar legislation applying where Your Insured Property is situated.

Lot Owners(')

means a person, persons or other entity registered as a proprietor or owner of a Lot in Your Building in terms of the Strata Schemes Management Act, Strata Titles Act, Community Titles Act or similar legislation applying where Your Insured Property is situated.

Lot Owners' Contents

means (but not so as to limit the generality thereof):

- (a) freestanding appliances such as dishwashers, washing machines and dryers;
- (b) computers, electronic and electrical equipment, garden equipment;

- (c) Lot Owners' business and personal effects, furniture, furnishings, carpets, floor rugs and Floating Floors installed within their Lot.

Lot Owners' Fixtures and Improvements

means any fixture or structural improvement installed by a Lot Owner for their exclusive use and which is permanently attached to or fixed to Your Insured Property so as to become legally part of it, including any improvements made to an existing fixture or structure.

Members

means and is limited to the interest of Proprietors, Members, Lot Owners or Shareholders in respect of the ownership of Your Insured Property in terms of the Strata Schemes Management Act, Strata Titles Act, Community Titles Act or similar legislation applying where Your Insured Property is situated. Their interest or liability as an owner and/or occupier of a Lot is not included unless otherwise specifically provided by this Policy.

Period of Insurance

means the period that You are insured. The commencement and expiry dates are shown on the Schedule.

Policy

means this Policy Wording, the Schedule (including any issued in substitution) and any Endorsements attaching to or contained within those documents and which will be the legal contract between You and Us.

Premium

means any amount We require You to pay under the Policy. Government charges and/or levies will be added at the prevailing rate and separately identified on the Schedule.

Rainwater

means the rain that falls naturally from the sky. It includes Rainwater run-off over the surface of the land but not Flood.

Rent

means, as regards any Lot or part of Your Common Area leased to a Tenant, an amount of money calculated on the basis of the annual rentable value (including any 'outgoings' payable by a Tenant or lessee) that applied immediately prior to the happening of Loss or Damage less any commission or charges You are not required to pay to a letting or rental collection agent.

Replacement

means:

- (a) the reasonable cost of rebuilding, replacing or repairing Your Insured Property to a condition which is equivalent to or substantially the same as but not better nor more extensive than when it was new; and
- (b) the extra costs necessarily incurred to:
 - (i) alter or upgrade Your Insured Property to comply with Public, Statutory or Environmental Protection

Authority requirements;

- (ii) flush out the air in the repaired, replaced, or rebuilt Insured Property with 100% outside air as required by The Green Building Council of Australia Green Star® or LEED® standards.

but does not include any costs that would have been incurred in complying with orders issued prior to the happening of Loss or Damage.

Schedule

means one of the following

- (a) the document titled Schedule which includes Your name and address, the Premium and any other variables to Our standard Policy (including any Endorsement clauses);
- (b) the renewal Schedule You have paid;

Either of these documents may be re-issued from time to time where required or permitted by law and each successor overrides the earlier document.

Situation

means the land at the address(es) shown on the Schedule or the registered address of Your Strata Community where Your Insured Property is situated.

Storm

means a violent wind sometimes combined with thunder, heavy falls of rain, hail or snow.

Storm Surge

means an abnormal rise or fall in the level of the sea caused by the winds of an intense Storm or cyclone.

Strata Community

means the owner(s) of Your Insured Property and Common Area incorporated under the Strata Schemes Management Act, Strata Titles Act, Community Titles Act or similar legislation applying where Your Insured Property and Common Area is situated.

Strata Community Manager

means a person or other entity appointed in writing by Your Strata Community with delegated functions including the authority to act as an Office Bearer in terms of the Strata Schemes Management Act, Strata Titles Act, Community Titles Act or similar legislation applying where Your Insured Property is situated.

Sum Insured

means the amount(s) shown on the Schedule for the Sections You are covered for and is the maximum amount of Our liability, inclusive of claimant's costs and expenses recoverable from You, for all claims under each of the Sections:

- (a) during any one Period of Insurance; or
- (b) unless a specified limit is otherwise stated in a Section.

Temporary Accommodation

means, as regards any Lot occupied by the Lot Owner, an amount of money calculated on the basis of similar accommodation located in the vicinity.

Tenant

means any person authorised under the terms of a lease, rental or similar type agreement who lives in a Lot including any other co-inhabitant or family normally resident with the Tenant.

Tsunami

means a sea or ocean wave caused by an earthquake, earth tremor or seismological disturbance under the sea.

Vehicle(s)

means:

- (a) any type of machine on wheels or self-laid tracks made or intended to be propelled by other than manual or animal power that is or should be registered and/or insured under legislation in the State or Territory of Australia in which it is being used; and
- (b) any trailers or other attachments made or intended to be drawn by any of those machines.

Voluntary Worker

means a person aged twelve (12) years or over engaged solely in work or duties on Your behalf without promise of reward or remuneration, other than an honorarium for duties associated with that function but does not mean employees, contractors or any person who receives a payment, reward or remuneration (other than provided herein) for their services.

Watercraft

means any vessel, craft or thing made or intended to float on or in or travel through water.

Wear, Tear

means damage or a reduction in value through age, ordinary use or lack of maintenance.

We, Our, Us

means:

- (a) Allianz Australia Insurance Limited Subject to b) and c) below;
- (b) Allianz Australia Workers Compensation (NSW) Limited in respect of **Section 4** when insurance for New South Wales is provided, and
- (c) Allianz Australia Workers Compensation (Victoria) Limited in respect of **Section 4** when insurance for Victoria is provided.

You, Your, Yours

means:

(a) in respect of Sections 1, 7, 8, and 10:

the Strata Community, Corporation, Owners Corporation, Plan or Company named on the Schedule including:

- (i) the interest therein of Members;
- (ii) Lot Owners in respect of **Parts B** and **C** of **Section 1**, **Part B** of **Section 7** and **Part B** of **Section 8**;

(b) in respect of Section 2:

the Strata Community, Corporation, Owners Corporation, Plan or Company named on the Schedule including:

- (i) the interest therein of Members;
- (ii) the organisers of recreational and other activities in respect of **Section 2 (1) (b) (v)**;
- (iii) a Voluntary Worker whilst engaged solely in work or duties on behalf of the Strata Community, Corporation, Owners Corporation, Plan or Company named on the Schedule but does not include Office Bearers while acting in that capacity.
- (iv) in regard to Special condition 2, Adjoining property extension only, the owner and/or leaseholder of adjacent property.

(c) in respect of Section 3:

a Voluntary Worker whilst engaged solely in work or duties on behalf of the Strata Community, Corporation, Owners Corporation, Plan or Company named on the Schedule.

(d) in respect of Sections 4, 5, and 9:

the Strata Community, Corporation, Owners Corporation, Plan or Company named on the Schedule.

(e) in respect of Section 6:

the past, present or future Office Bearers or committee members of the Strata Community, Corporation, Owners Corporation, Plan or Directors of the Company, including those persons':

- (i) estate, heirs, legal representative or assigns;
- (ii) legal representative or assigns if he/she is incompetent, insolvent or bankrupt;

but does not include a Strata Community Manager or any other contracted person(s), firm or company when acting in their professional capacity.

(f) in respect of Section 11:

the Strata Community, Corporation, Owners Corporation, Plan or Company named on the Schedule and Lot Owners whose Lot titles are terminated.

Section 1 - Insured Property

What We cover

This Section contains **Parts A, B and C** that provide cover against the Events listed below which occur during the Period of Insurance.

Section 1 - Part A

In order to be sure that You are covered under this Policy You should always contact Us for approval before You incur costs You wish to claim. If You do not, We will pay for costs incurred up to the amount We would have authorised had You sought approval from Us first.

You are covered for the following Events.

1. We will pay up to the Sum Insured shown on the Schedule for **Section 1**, against Loss or Damage to Your Insured Property on the basis set out in "Claims - basis of settlement", including the cost of:

- (a) (i) architects fees, surveyors fees and other professional fees;
- (ii) removal, storage and/or disposal of debris, being the residue of Your damaged Insured Property (including debris required to be removed from adjoining or adjacent public or private land), damaged Lot Owners and occupiers Contents and of anything which caused the Loss or Damage;
- (iii) clearing, cleaning and repairing drains, gutters, sewers and the like where the blockage causes or is the result of physical damage to the pipe or drain;
- (iv) dismantling, demolishing, shoring up, propping, underpinning, or other temporary repairs;
- (v) demolition and disposal of any undamaged portion of Your Insured Property including undamaged foundations and footings in accordance with a demolition order issued by a Public or Statutory Authority;
- (b) Fees, contributions or imposts required to be paid to any Public or Statutory Authority to obtain their authority to rebuild, repair or replace Your Insured Property but We will not pay for any fine or penalty imposed by any such Authority.
- (c) Legal fees You necessarily incur in making submissions and/or applications to any Public or Statutory Authority, Builders Licensing Board, or Land and Environment Courts.
- (d) Loss or Damage to fences and gates as a result of Storm.



We will not pay:

- (i) if gradually operating causes (such as but not limited to Wear, Tear, gradual corrosion, gradual deterioration, wet or dry rot, rust, vermin or insects) primarily contribute towards the Loss or Damage;
 - (ii) unless We are notified and given a reasonable time to inspect the Loss or Damage before any repair or Replacement is commenced. To ensure You are covered, please contact Us before any repair or Replacement to confirm approval for these costs.
 - (e) Loss or Damage caused by a Tsunami.
 - (f) Loss or Damage caused by emergency services such as police, fire brigade, ambulance or others acting under their control, in gaining access to Your Insured Property in the lawful pursuit of their duty.
 - (g) Sudden and unforeseen Loss or Damage caused by smoke or smut from industrial operations but excluding Loss or Damage resulting from any gradually operating cause.
 - (h) Reasonable emergency repair costs You necessarily incur in pursuance of Your duty to minimise insured Loss or Damage and avoid further losses.
 - (i) Reasonable costs for the temporary protection and safety of Your Insured Property and residents that You necessarily incur as a result of Loss or Damage that is admitted as a claim under **Section 1**.
- If such costs are likely to exceed \$5,000 You should first obtain Our written consent prior to You incurring costs in excess of this amount.

2. Act of Terrorism

Where We determine that the Policy is not an eligible insurance contract as defined under the *Terrorism Insurance Act 2003* (Cth) and the total Sums Insured for Your Insured Property as shown on the Schedule under **Sections 1** and/ or **8** (if applicable) is less than \$100,000,000 then We may agree that General Exclusion 1(a) will not apply in relation to actual Loss or Damage, cost or expense otherwise covered under this **Section 1**.

If We agree to provide this cover it will be shown on Your Schedule, however in such circumstances Our maximum liability in the aggregate in any one Period of Insurance will not exceed the Sum Insured of the Insured Property as shown in the Schedule or \$100,000,000, whichever is the lesser. No cover is provided for events which are excluded under General Exclusions 1(b), (c), (d) or (e).

Cover for Events 3) to 23) of **Part A** are included in addition to the Sum Insured for **Section 1**.

3. Alterations / additions

When You make alterations, additions or renovations to Your Insured Property during the Period of Insurance We will:

(a) during the construction period:

pay up to \$100,000 for Loss or Damage to such alterations, additions or renovations by an Event claimable under **Section 1** provided:

- (i) the value of such work does not exceed that amount; or
- (ii) You notify Us and We otherwise agree in writing before the commencement of such work.



We will not pay if You have entered into a contract with a builder, contractor or similar entity and they are required by law to effect, and they have effected, insurance that insures material damage and liability risks.

However, as permitted by law, when You are required under the terms of a contract condition to effect insurance on Your Insured Property in the names of both You and the contractor We will cover the interest of the contractor as a Joint Insured in respect of Loss or Damage to such alterations, additions or renovations provided You advise Us with details where the contract value is in excess of \$100,000 prior to such work commencing and if requested pay any extra Premium We may require.

(b) upon practical completion:

pay up to \$250,000 for Loss or Damage to the completed works by an Event claimable under **Section 1** provided:

- (i) You notify Us as soon as reasonably possible after the practical completion of such alterations, additions or renovations;
- (ii) You have Your property revalued for insurance purposes as soon as reasonably possible after such practical completion, and if You do not, We may reduce or deny Your claim to the extent We are prejudiced by Your delay; and
- (iii) if requested pay any extra Premium We may require.

4. Arson reward

We will pay a reward of up to \$10,000 for information (irrespective of the number of people supplying information) which leads to a conviction for arson, theft, vandalism or malicious damage provided such Loss or Damage is claimable under **Section 1**.

We will pay the reward to the person or persons providing such information or in such other manner as We may decide.

5. Electric motors

We will pay up to \$5,000 for the cost of repairing or replacing an electric motor forming part of Your Insured Property which has been burnt out by Fusion.

If the motor forms part of a sealed unit We will also pay for the cost of replacing gas.

If the motor in a sealed unit cannot be repaired or replaced because of the unit's inability to use a different type of refrigerant (a new gas as required by regulation) or parts are no longer available then We will only pay the cost that would have been incurred in repairing a sealed unit in an equivalent modern day appliance. If an equivalent modern day appliance is not available, then one as close as possibly equivalent will be the basis of any claim.



We will not pay for:

- (a) *motors if covered under a guarantee or warranty or maintenance agreement;*
- (b) *other parts of any electrical appliance nor for any software;*
- (c) *lighting or heating elements, fuses, protective devices or switches;*
- (d) *contact at which sparking or arcing occurs in ordinary working.*

6. Electricity, gas, water and similar charges – excess costs

We will pay up to \$2,000 for the cost of:

- (a) increased usage of metered electricity, gas, sewerage, oil and water;
- (b) accidental discharge of metered electricity, gas, sewerage, oil and water;
- (c) additional management charges;

You are required to pay following Loss or Damage to Your Insured Property by an Event which is admitted as a claim under **Section 1**.

7. Electricity, gas, water and similar charges – unauthorised use

We will pay up to \$2,000 any one Period of Insurance for the cost of metered electricity, gas, sewerage, oil and water You are legally required to pay following its unauthorised use by any person taking possession or

occupying any part of Your Insured Property without Your consent.



We will not pay unless all reasonable steps are taken to terminate such unauthorised use as soon as reasonably possible after You become aware of it.

8. Environmental improvements

If Your Insured Property is:

- (a) damaged by an Event claimable under **Section 1**; and
- (b) the cost to rebuild, replace or repair the damaged portion is more than twenty five percent (25%) of what the cost would have been had Your Insured Property been totally destroyed;

We will, in addition to the cost of environmental improvements claimable under **Section 1**, also pay up to \$20,000 for the cost of additional environmental improvements not previously installed such as rainwater tanks, solar energy, hot water heat exchange system, and grey water recycling systems.

9. Exploratory costs, Replacement of defective parts

When Your Insured Property suffers Loss or Damage as a result of:

- (a) bursting, leaking, discharging or overflowing of water tanks, water apparatus or water pipes; or
- (b) bursting, leaking, discharging of gas tanks, gas apparatus or gas pipes; or
- (c) leakage of oil from any fixed oil installation, including tanks, apparatus and pipes;

We will pay the reasonable costs of locating the cause of the Loss or Damage and for any Loss or Damage caused in locating the leak.

We will also pay:

- (i) up to \$1,000 for the repair or replacement of the defective part or parts of such tanks, apparatus, pipes or other installations giving rise to the Loss or Damage; and
- (ii) up to \$1,000 to rectify contamination damage or pollution damage to land at Your Situation caused by the escape of the liquid giving rise to the Loss or Damage.



*We will not pay for any of these costs if the bursting, leaking, discharging or overflowing is caused by a building defect, building movement or faulty workmanship. We will also not pay for these costs if caused by rust, oxidation, corrosion, Wear, Tear, gradual corrosion, gradual deterioration, Earth Movement (unless the bursting, leaking, discharging or overflowing is caused by Earth Movement within 72 hours as a direct result of Events listed in **Section 1** – Insured Property) or by trees, plants or their roots.*

10. Fallen trees

We will pay for the reasonable professional costs You necessarily incur for:

- (a) the removal and disposal of trees or branches;
- (b) the cost of treating the stump or root to prevent re-growth;

if a tree or branch falls and causes Loss or Damage to Your Insured Property or landscaped gardens.



We will not pay for removal or disposal of:

- trees or branches that have fallen and not damaged Your Insured Property or landscaped gardens; or
- tree stumps or roots.

11. Fire extinguishing

We will pay for the reasonable costs and expenses You necessarily incur in:

- (a) extinguishing a fire at Your Situation, or in the vicinity of Your Situation and threatening to involve Your Insured Property or for the purpose of preventing or diminishing damage including the costs to gain access to any property;
- (b) replenishing fire fighting appliances, replacing used sprinkler heads, and resetting fire, smoke and security alarm systems;
- (c) shutting off the supply of water or any other substance following the accidental discharge or escape of such substances from fire protective equipment.

12. Keys, lock replacement

If keys to Your Insured Property are accidentally lost or stolen, We will pay up to \$5,000 for the reasonable costs You necessarily incur in:

- (a) re-keying or re-coding locks together with replacement keys; or
- (b) replacing locks with locks of a similar type and quality if they cannot be re-keyed or re-coded;

to restore security to the same level of security that existed prior to the loss of these keys.

13. Meeting room hire

We will pay up to \$5,000 for the cost of hiring temporary meeting room facilities for the purpose of holding Your annual general meeting or committee meetings if You are unable to occupy the meeting room facilities forming part of Your Insured Property by Loss or Damage which is admitted as a claim under **Section 1**.

We will pay from the time of the Event until the time when access to Your meeting room facilities are re-established.

14. Modifications

When a resident Lot Owner is physically injured and becomes a paraplegic or quadriplegic as the direct consequence of Loss or Damage to Your Insured Property by an Event which is admitted as a claim under **Section 1** We will pay up to \$25,000 for modifications to Your Insured Property or their Lot to cater for the needs of the Lot Owner.

This Benefit only applies if the paraplegia or quadriplegia has continued for a period of not less than six (6) months from the date of the Event and is substantiated by a legally qualified medical practitioner.

15. Money

We will pay up to \$10,000 for loss of Your money while in the personal custody of an Office Bearer or committee member of Yours, or of Your Strata Community Manager while acting on Your behalf.



We will not pay for fraudulent misappropriation, larceny or theft or any attempt thereof by:

- (a) any person in Your employment;
- (b) a Lot Owner, including any family member permanently residing with them; or
- (c) a proxy of a Lot Owner.

16. Mortgage discharge

We will pay reasonable legal costs up to \$5,000 to discharge any mortgage over Your Insured Property if it becomes a total loss, is not replaced and We have paid the amount due under **Section 1**.

17. Personal property of others

We will pay up to \$10,000 for the Indemnity Value of personal property of others (including employees) that are damaged by an Event claimable under **Section 1** while in Your physical or legal control.

18. Purchaser's interest

We will cover a purchaser's legal interest in Your Insured Property, in the terms of **Section 1**, when the purchaser has signed an agreement to buy part of or all of such property.

19. Records

We will pay up to \$50,000 for the reasonable expenditure You necessarily incur in collating information, preparing, rewriting or reproducing records, books of account, Electronic Data and valuable papers directly related to Your Insured Property that are damaged by an Event claimable under **Section 1**, while anywhere in Australia.

20. Removal of nests

We will pay up to \$1,000 any one Period of Insurance for the cost of removing wasps or bees nests from Your Insured Property that present as a danger to residents or the public.



We will not pay:

- (a) unless You first obtain Our consent to incur such costs. Please contact Us to confirm consent for these costs;
- (b) for the cost of removing any nests that existed prior to the inception of **Section 1**.

21. Removal, storage costs

We will pay up to \$10,000 for the reasonable costs You necessarily incur in:

- (a) removing any undamaged portion of Your Insured Property to the nearest place of safe keeping;
- (b) storing such undamaged portion at that place or an equivalent alternate place;
- (c) returning such undamaged portion to the Situation when restoration work is completed;
- (d) insuring Your undamaged Insured Property during such removal, storage and return;

following Loss or Damage to Your Insured Property that is admitted as a claim under **Section 1**.

22. Removal of illegally deposited rubbish

We will pay up to \$5,000 any one Period of Insurance for the reasonable costs and expenses incurred by You with Our consent in the clearing and removal of any property illegally deposited at Your premises.



We will not pay if such a happening is not reported to the appropriate authority such as police or local council within a reasonable time.

You must by way of Excess pay or contribute the first \$1,000 for each and every claim.

23. Water removal from basement

We will pay up to \$2,000 for the reasonable costs You necessarily incur in removing water from the basement or undercroft area of Your Insured Property if such inundation is directly caused by Storm or Rainwater.



*We will not pay if the inundation is caused by any other Event which is not claimable under **Section 1** or by Flood unless Optional Cover 1 is shown as included on Your Schedule.*

Section 1 - Part B

Part B applies to You and Lot Owners. Cover for Events 1) to 5) of **Part B** are included up to the Sum Insured shown on the Schedule for **Part B** of **Section 1**.

In order to be sure there is cover under this Policy You should always contact Us for approval before incurring

costs You wish to claim. If You do not, We will pay for costs incurred up to the amount We would have authorised had You sought approval from Us first.

1. (a) Rent

When the Common Area or a Lot has been leased out, or can be substantiated by means of a signed agreement that the Common Area or Lot would have leased out, We will pay You and/or the Lot Owner for the Rent that is lost or would have been lost if the Common Area or Lot is made unfit to be occupied for its intended purpose by:

- (i) Loss or Damage that is admitted as a claim under **Section 1**; or
- (ii) reasonable access to or occupancy of the Common Area or Lot is prevented by damage from an Event claimable under **Section 1** happening to other property in the immediate vicinity.

We will pay:

- under a) i) from the time of the Event until the time the Common Area or Lot is relet following completion of rebuilding, repairs or replacement provided You or they demonstrate that all reasonable actions have been taken to obtain a new Tenant; or
- if Your Insured Property is not rebuilt or replaced, for the time it would have reasonably taken to rebuild or replace Your Common Area or Lot up to a maximum of twelve (12) months;
- under a) ii) from the time of the Event until the time when access to the Common Area or Lot is re-established.

(b) Temporary accommodation

When a Lot Owner occupies their Lot We will pay the reasonable cost of Temporary Accommodation they necessarily incur if their Lot is made unfit to be occupied for its intended purpose by:

- (i) Loss or Damage that is admitted as a claim under **Section 1**; or
- (ii) reasonable access to or occupancy of their Lot is prevented by damage from an Event claimable under **Section 1** happening to other property in the immediate vicinity.

We will pay:

- under **b i)** from the time of the Event until the time they reoccupy their Lot following completion of rebuilding, repairs or replacement; or
- if Your Insured Property is not rebuilt or replaced, for the time it would have reasonably taken to rebuild or replace their Lot up to a maximum of twelve (12) months;
- under **b ii)** from the time of the Event until the time when access to their Lot is re-established.

(c) Disease, murder and suicide

We will pay You and/or the Lot Owner for:

- (i) the cost of Temporary Accommodation necessarily incurred;
- (ii) Rent that is lost;

If Your Common Area or their Lot cannot be occupied by order of the police, a public or statutory authority, other body, entity or person so empowered by law, due to:

- the discharge, release or escape of legionella or other airborne pathogens from water tanks, water systems, air- conditioning plant cooling towers and the like;
- a human infectious or contagious disease;
- murder or suicide;

occurring at Your Situation.



We will not pay for loss, costs or damage caused by, arising from or in any way connected with Highly Pathogenic Avian Influenza in humans or any disease declared to be a listed human disease under the Biosecurity Act 2015 (Cth) (including amendments), or listed under successor Commonwealth legislation dealing with quarantine or biosecurity matters (including delegated legislation) whether occurring at Your Situation or elsewhere.

We will pay from the time the order is invoked until the time the order is revoked, or for a period of thirty (30) days, whichever first occurs.

(d) Failure of supply services

We will pay You and/or the Lot Owner for:

- (i) the cost of Temporary Accommodation necessarily incurred;
- (ii) Rent that is lost;

if Your Common Area or their Lot is made unfit to be occupied for its intended purpose by the failure of electricity, gas, water or sewerage services resulting from Loss or Damage by an Event claimable under **Section 1** happening to property belonging to or under the control of any such supply authority.

Provided the failure of services extends for more than twenty-four (24) hours We will pay from the time of the failure until the time such services are reinstated, or for a period of thirty (30) days, whichever first occurs.

The combined total amount We will pay under **Part B 1)** arising out of any one Event that is admitted as a claim under **Section 1** is limited to the Sum Insured shown on the Schedule for Loss of Rent/Temporary Accommodation.

2. Cost of reletting

When any part of Your Common Area or a Lot has been leased out and it is made unfit to be occupied for its intended purpose by:

- (a) Loss or Damage that is admitted as a claim under **Section 1**; and
- (b) Your Tenant at the time of the Event subsequently advises they will not be reoccupying the Common Area or the Lot they previously leased;

We will pay You and/or the Lot Owner reasonable reletting costs up to \$1,500.

3. Landscaping

We will pay up to \$10,000 for the reasonable costs You or a Lot Owner necessarily incur in replacing or repairing damaged trees, shrubs, plants, lawns or rockwork at Your Situation damaged by an Event claimable under **Section 1**.

4. Removal of squatters

We will pay You and/or the Lot Owner up to \$1,000 any one Period of Insurance for legal fees necessarily incurred to repossess Your Insured Property or their Lot if squatters are living in it.



We will pay if You or they first obtain Our consent to incur such legal fees.

5. Title deeds

We will pay for the reasonable costs You or a Lot Owner necessarily incur in replacing Title Deeds to Your Insured Property or their Lot if they are lost or damaged by an Event claimable under **Section 1**, while anywhere in Australia.

property in the immediate vicinity; or

- (iii) reasonable access to or occupancy of the Lot is prevented by the Police Authority or other Emergency Service due to a danger or disturbance in the immediate vicinity.

However under Clause 1 b) above We will:

- only pay if the need for emergency accommodation arises in circumstances where two (2) or more Lots are made unfit to be occupied for their intended purpose;
- treat the Tenant named on the lease, rental or similar type agreement as though the Tenant was a Lot Owner.

2. Funeral expenses

When a Lot is occupied by the Lot Owner We will pay up to \$5,000 a Lot for funeral expenses if the Lot Owner, or a family member who permanently resides with the Lot Owner, dies as the direct consequence of Loss or Damage to Your Insured Property that is admitted as a claim under **Section 1**.

3. Lot Owners' contributions and fees

We will pay, up to \$2,000 a Lot, for contributions, levies, maintenance and other fees the Lot Owner is required to pay during the period their Lot is unfit to be occupied for its intended purpose by Loss or Damage to Your Insured Property that is admitted as a claim under **Section 1**.

4. Lot Owners' removal and storage costs

We will pay up to \$5,000 for the reasonable costs a Lot Owner necessarily incurs in:

- (a) removing their undamaged Contents to the nearest place of safe keeping;
- (b) storing their undamaged Contents at that place or an equivalent alternate place;
- (c) returning their undamaged Contents to Your Situation when occupancy of their Lot is permitted;
- (d) insuring their undamaged Contents during such removal, storage and return;

following Loss or Damage to Your Insured Property that is admitted as a claim under **Section 1** that makes their Lot unfit to be occupied for its intended purpose.

5. Lot Owners travel costs

When a Lot Owner has leased out their Lot We will, if their Lot is made unfit to be occupied for its intended purpose by Loss or Damage that is admitted as a claim under **Section 1**, pay up to \$250 a Lot for reasonable travel costs the Lot Owner incurs in visiting their Lot for the purpose of consulting with claim adjusters and/or building repairers.



We will not pay unless You or they first obtain Our consent to incur such travel costs.

Section 1 - Part C

Part C applies to Lot Owners. Cover for Events 1) to 6) of **Part C** are included in addition to the Sum Insured for **Section 1**.

1. Emergency accommodation

When a Lot is occupied by a Lot Owner or Tenant for residential purposes We will pay:

- (a) the Lot Owner; and/or
- (b) the Tenant named on the lease, rental or similar type agreement;

up to \$1,500 a Lot, irrespective of the number of people occupying the Lot, for the reasonable cost of emergency accommodation necessarily incurred if a Lot is made unfit to be occupied for its intended purpose by:

- (i) Loss or Damage to Your Insured Property that is admitted as a claim under **Section 1**; or
- (ii) reasonable access to or occupancy of the Lot is prevented by Loss or Damage from an Event claimable under **Section 1** happening to other

6. Pets, security dogs

When a Lot Owner occupies their Lot solely for residential purposes, We will pay up to \$1,000 a Lot for the reasonable costs they necessarily incur for boarding pets or security dogs if their Lot is rendered unfit for its intended purpose by:

- (a) Loss or Damage to Your Insured Property that is admitted as a claim under **Section 1**; and
- (b) Temporary Accommodation does not allow pets or security dogs.

7. Sale of Lot

When a Lot Owner has contracted to sell their Lot and the sale is subsequently delayed or cancelled as a direct result of Loss or Damage by any Event and a claim is admitted under **Section 1** We will, from the date the sale was to have been settled, pay up to \$7,500 per Lot and \$20,000 any one Period of Insurance for:

- (a) the actual interest charges a Lot Owner incurs on capital borrowed (such as bridging finance) in anticipation of the sale proceeds of the Lot; or
- (b) in any other case, the loss of potential investment interest on the sale proceeds of the Lot until the time settlement is finalised.

The method of calculation on this will be;

$$\frac{(CR + 1\%) * SP * DL}{365}$$

Whereas:

CR = Reserve Bank of Australia (current target cash rate)

SP = Sale proceeds

DL = No of days in investment



We will not pay unless the Lot Owner makes every reasonable effort to complete the sale of the Lot.

Optional Covers

The following Optional Covers are operative when shown as 'Included' on Your Schedule.

1. Flood

We will pay up to the Sum Insured shown in the Schedule for Loss or Damage to Your Insured Property caused by Flood which happens during the Period of Insurance.

2. Floating floors

Provided Your Sum Insured under **Section 1** is not otherwise exhausted We will pay for the cost of repairing or replacing Lot Owner's Floating Floors if damaged by an Event claimable under **Section 1**.

3. Lot Owners' wall coverings (Applicable to New South Wales and Australian Capital Territory)

Provided Your Sum Insured under **Section 1** is not

otherwise exhausted We will pay for the cost of repainting or re-wallpapering internal walls or ceilings of a Lot if damaged by an Event claimable under **Section 1**.

Our liability under Optional Cover 3) is limited to the room, hallway or passageway where the Loss or Damage occurs.



Exclusions - what We do not cover under Parts A, B and C

1. We will not pay for Loss or Damage:

- (a) caused by Flood.

However We will pay if Optional Cover 1 is shown as included on Your Schedule.

- (b) to retaining walls resulting from Storm or Rainwater.

- (c) (i) caused by moths, termites or other insects, vermin, mice, rats, rust or oxidation, mildew, mould, contamination or pollution, wet or dry rot, corrosion, gradual corrosion or deterioration, change in colour, dampness of atmosphere or other variations in temperature, evaporation, disease, inherent vice or latent defect, loss of weight, change in texture or finish or pecking, biting, chewing or scratching by birds or animals;

- (ii) caused by Wear, Tear, fading, concrete or brick cancer, gradual deterioration or developing flaws;

- (iii) caused by lack of maintenance or failure to maintain Your Insured Property in a reasonably good state of repair.

However We will pay if any of these causes directly results in Loss or Damage from any other Event claimable under **Section 1** such as fire or glass breakage.

- (d) caused by non-rectification of an Insured Property defect, error or omission that You were aware of, or should reasonably have been aware of.

- (e) caused by overwinding, mechanical breakdown or derangement, electrical breakdown or derangement, or failure caused by electric current.

However We will pay if the Loss or Damage is due to:

- (i) Fusion of electric motors as covered under Event 5) of **Part A**;
- (ii) lightning;
- (iii) power surge when such Event is confirmed by the supply authority; or
- (iv) resulting fire damage.
- (f) caused by any action of the sea, high water or high tide, Storm Surge or tidal wave.

However We will pay if the Loss or Damage is due to Tsunami.

- (g) *caused by vibration or from the removal or weakening of or interference with the support of land or buildings or any other property, Erosion or Earth Movement.*

However We will pay if the Loss or Damage is due to:

- (i) earthquake or seismological disturbance, Tsunami, explosion, physical impact by aircraft;
- (ii) bursting, leaking or overflowing of water tanks, pipes, drains, gutters or other water or liquid carrying apparatus; and
- (iii) Flood if Optional Cover 1 is shown as included on Your Schedule.

- (h) *caused by underground (hydrostatic) water.*

However We will pay if the Loss or Damage is due to bursting, leaking or overflowing of water tanks, pipes, or drains.

- (i) *caused by the invasion of tree or plant roots nor for the cost of clearing pipes or drains blocked by any such invasion.*

However We will pay for water or liquid damage resulting from blocked pipes or drains.

- (j) *caused by the movement of swimming pools or spas or the accidental breakage, chipping or lifting of tiles of swimming pools or spas or their surrounds.*
- (k) *caused by smut or smoke from industrial operations.*

However We will pay if such damage is sudden or unforeseen.

- (l) *caused by any process involving the application of heat being applied directly to any part of Your Insured Property.*

However We will pay if any other part of Your Insured Property is damaged or destroyed by fire.

- (m) *due to normal settling, creeping, heaving, seepage, shrinkage, or expansion in buildings, foundations / footings, walls, bridges, roadways, kerbing, driveways, paths, garden borders and other structural improvements.*

- (n) *to water in swimming pools, spas or water tanks.*

- (o) *to glass caused by artificial heat, during installation or removal, that has a crack or imperfection, or is required to be insured by any other party in terms of an occupancy agreement.*

- (p) *to carpets and other floor coverings resulting from staining, fading or fraying.*

However We will pay if the Loss or Damage directly results from any other Event claimable under **Section 1**.

- (q) *to boilers (other than boilers used for domestic*

purposes), economisers or pressure vessels and their contents resulting from the explosion thereof.

- (r) *to Your Insured Property if it is vacant and undergoing demolition unless Our written consent to continue cover has been obtained before the commencement of demolition.*

- (s) *to Your Insured Property directly resulting from construction, erection, alteration or addition where the value of such work exceeds \$500,000 unless Our written consent to continue cover has been obtained before the commencement of such work.*

However We will pay for Loss or Damage that results from any other Event claimable under **Section 1**.

2. We will not pay for:

- (a) *demolition ordered by any Public or Statutory Authority as a result of Your failure, or the failure of anyone acting on Your behalf, to comply with any lawful requirement or due to the incorrect siting of Your Insured Property;*
- (b) *the cost of rectifying faulty or defective materials or faulty or defective workmanship;*
- (c) *consequential loss, meaning We don't cover You for anything not expressly described under **Parts A, B and C**. Some examples of what We won't pay for include loss of use or Depreciation.*
- (d) *the cost of clearing blocked pipes or drains unless the blockage causes or is the result of physical damage to the pipe or drain.*

However We will pay for water or liquid damage to Your Insured Property resulting from the overflow of such blocked pipes or drains.

Claims - basis of settlement

1. Replacement

If Your Insured Property is damaged, We may choose (acting reasonably) to either rebuild, replace, repair or pay the amount it would cost to rebuild, replace or repair.

The amount We pay under **Section 1** will be the cost of Replacement at the time of Replacement subject to the following provisions:

- (a) the necessary work of rebuilding, replacing or repairing (which may be carried out upon another site or in any manner suitable to Your requirements provided Our liability is not increased), must be commenced and carried out without unreasonable delay (provided that You will not be responsible for any delay caused by Us);
- (b) where Your Insured Property contains any architectural or structural feature of an ornamental, heritage or historical character or where materials used in the original construction are not readily

available We will use the nearest equivalent available to the original materials;

- (c) if it is lawful, and with Our prior written consent, You will not be required to actually rebuild any building destroyed but may purchase an alternative existing building or part thereof to replace all or part of the one destroyed. Such Replacement will be deemed to constitute Replacement for the purpose of this insurance provided Our liability is not increased;
- (d) if You cause unreasonable delays in commencing or carrying out Replacement, We will not pay any extra costs that result from that delay;
- (e) when We wish to rebuild, replace or repair and You do not want this to occur We will only pay Indemnity Value.



We will not pay for the cost to:

- (i) *rebuild or replace Your undamaged Insured Property;*
- (ii) *rebuild, replace or repair illegal installations.*

For each and every claim You have to pay the amount of Excess shown on the Schedule or in **Section 1**.

2. Undamaged part of Insured Property, foundations and footings

If Your Insured Property is damaged and any Public or Statutory Authority requires replacement to be carried out on another site We will pay for the value of any undamaged part of Your Insured Property, including foundations and footings, as though they had been destroyed.

If the sale value of the original Situation with such undamaged part is greater than without them We will deduct the amount of such difference from any settlement otherwise payable by Us.

3. Floor space ratio

If Your Insured Property is damaged and Replacement is limited or restricted under an Ordinance or Regulation issued by a Public or Statutory Authority requirement that results in the reduction of the floor space ratio index, We will pay the difference between:

- (a) the actual costs incurred in Replacement in accordance with the reduced floor space ratio index; and
- (b) the estimated cost of Replacement at the time of Loss or Damage had the reduced floor space ratio index not applied.

4. Land value

We will pay the difference between Land Value before and after Loss or Damage if any Public or Statutory Authority refuses to allow Your Insured Property to be replaced or only allows partial Replacement, less any sum paid by way of compensation by any such Authority.

5. Claim settlement *(when Section 11 is shown as a Sum Insured on the Schedule)*

When **Section 11** is shown on the Schedule as a Sum Insured We agree that We will treat Your Sum Insured under **Section 1** on an Agreed Value basis.

In the event of Loss that results in:

- (a) a total loss or constructive total loss of Your Insured Property and Your Strata Community Title and all Lot Titles are terminated We will pay You the Sum Insured shown on the Schedule for **Section 1**.
- (b) a partial loss and some but not all Lot Titles are terminated We will, in respect of the Lots where title has been terminated, pay You the amount calculated on the percentage of the Sum Insured for **Section 1** that the affected Lot entitlements bear to the total Strata Community entitlement.

When We pay a claim under Clause 5) b), any Loss or Damage to Lots where Title has not been terminated will be settled in terms of Clause 1) Replacement above but Your Sum Insured thereunder will be reduced by the amount We pay under Clause 5) b).

Special provisions

1. Under Clauses 2), 3) and 4) of "Claims - basis of settlement" Our liability is limited to the extent to which the Sum Insured for **Section 1** is not otherwise expended.

Any differences relating to values may by agreement between us be referred to the President of the Australian Property Institute Inc. who will appoint a specialist valuer who is registered and qualified to carry out such valuations in accordance with accepted valuation practices. The valuer's decision will, if we so agree, be final and binding and who will at the same time decide as to payment of the costs of such referral.

2. Clauses 2), 3) and 4) of "Claims - basis of settlement" do not apply in respect of any claim settled in terms of Clause 5) Claim settlement above.

Special conditions

1. Removal of illegally deposited rubbish

Under Event 22 of **Part A** You must by way of Excess pay or contribute the first \$1,000 for each and every claim.

2. Professional fees

We will pay up to \$50,000 for the reasonable cost of professional fees and other expenses You necessarily incur with Our written consent in the preparation of a claim under **Section 1** and when applicable **Sections 8, 10 and 11**.

Section 2 - Liability to others

What We cover

In order to be sure there is cover under this Policy You should always contact Us for approval before incurring costs You wish to claim. If You do not, We will pay for costs incurred up to the amount We would have authorised had You sought approval from Us first.

1. We will pay up to the Sum Insured shown in the Schedule for Section 2 where You become legally responsible to pay compensation (including plaintiff's legal costs) for;

- Personal Injury; or
- Property Damage;

resulting from an Occurrence happening in connection with Your Business.

Automatic Extensions

(a) Financial Loss

We will pay up to the Sum Insured shown in the Schedule for **Section 2** where You become legally responsible to pay compensation awarded by a Tribunal or similar body for financial loss incurred by a Lot Owner arising out of Your failure to comply with Your statutory duty to maintain and repair common property.

(b) Other Extensions

We will pay up to the Sum Insured shown in the Schedule for **Section 2** where You become legally responsible to pay compensation for Personal Injury or Property Damage:

- (i) **Bridges, roadways, kerbing, footpaths, services** arising from bridges, roadways, kerbing, footpaths, underground and overhead services You own at the Situation.
- (ii) **Car park liability** to Vehicles in Your physical or legal control where such Property Damage occurs in a car park You own at the Situation.



We will not pay if the Vehicle is owned or being used by You or is being used on Your behalf.

- (iii) **Fertiliser, pesticide, herbicide application** arising from the application of any fertiliser, pesticide or herbicide to Your Common Area or Insured Property.



We will not pay:

- (c) *unless the fertiliser, pesticide or herbicide has been applied in conformity with any*

Public or Statutory Authority requirement or, in the absence of any such requirement, in conformity with the manufacturer's recommendations to the extent that the Personal Injury or Property Damage is caused or contributed to by such non-conformity;

- (b) *for Loss or Damage to Your Common Area or Insured Property, or its improvements including gardens and lawns, to which the fertiliser, pesticide or herbicide was being applied.*

- (iv) **Hiring out of sporting and recreational facilities** arising from the hiring out of sporting or recreational facilities (such as but not limited to tennis courts or swimming pools) owned by You.

- (v) **Recreational and other activities** arising from recreational, social or other activities arranged for and on behalf of Lot Owners and occupiers of Lots.

- (vi) **Services** arising out of the service or services You provide for the benefit, general use and enjoyment of Lot Owners and occupiers of Lots at Your Situation.

- (vii) **Watercraft** arising from any Watercraft (not exceeding 8 metres in length) owned by You, in Your possession or physical or legal control.



We will not pay if the Watercraft is or should have been insured under legislation of the State or Territory of Australia in which it is being used.

- (viii) **Garden equipment and unregistered vehicles** arising from any wheelchair, garden equipment including lawn mowers, golf cart, golf buggy or other Vehicle owned by You, in Your possession or physical or legal control.



We will not pay if any such item is or should have been registered and/or insured under legislation in the State or Territory of Australia in which it is being used.

2. Cost of defending a claim

We will pay in addition to the Sum Insured under 1) above:

- (a) all legal costs and expenses incurred by Us;
- (b) reasonable cost of legal representation You necessarily incur with Our written consent at a coronial inquest or inquiry into any death that may be the subject of a claim for compensation under **Section 2**;

- (c) other reasonable expenses You necessarily incur that We have agreed to reimburse; and
- (d) all interest accruing after judgment has been entered against You until We have paid, tendered or deposited in court the amount that We are liable to pay following judgment.

3. Court appearance

We will pay compensation of \$250 per day if We require an Office Bearer, Committee Member or Your Strata Community Manager to attend a Court as a witness in connection with a claim under **Section 2**.



Exclusions - what We do not cover

We will not pay for any claim:

1. *in connection with any liability for Personal Injury to any employee arising out of or in the course of their employment with You.*
This exclusion does not apply to an 'eligible person' as defined under the *Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003 (Qld)*.
2. *in respect of liability imposed by the provisions of any workers' compensation, accident compensation or similar legislation applying where Your Insured Property is situated.*
3. *in respect of:*
 - (a) *damage to property belonging to, rented by or leased by You or in Your physical or legal control, other than as specifically provided by this **Section 2**;*
 - (b) *damage to property belonging to any person who is deemed a worker or employee within the provisions of any workers' compensation, accident compensation or similar legislation applying where Your Insured Property is situated;*
 - (c) *injury to or death of animals on Your Common Area;*
 - (d) *Personal Injury or Property Damage caused by animals on Your Common Area other than guard or watch dogs You employ for security purposes.*
4. *arising out of the rendering or failure to render professional advice by You or any error or omission connected therewith.*
This exclusion does not apply to the rendering or failure to render professional medical advice by a legally qualified medical practitioner, legally qualified registered nurse, dentist or first aid attendant You use to provide first aid services at Your Situation.
5. *arising out of the publication or utterance of a defamation, libel or slander:*
 - (a) *made prior to the commencement of **Section 2**;*
 - (b) *made by You or at Your direction when You knew it to be false.*

6. *arising out of the ownership, possession or use by You of any Vehicle, Watercraft, hovercraft, aircraft or aircraft landing areas other than as specifically provided in **Section 2**.*
7. *arising out of or in connection with the ownership of marinas, wharves, jetties, docks, pontoons or similar type facilities (whether fixed or floating) if such facilities are used for commercial purposes or provide fuel distribution facilities, unless We otherwise agree in writing.*
8. *arising out of construction, erection, demolition, alterations or additions to Your Insured Property where the cost of such work exceeds \$500,000, unless You advise Us and obtain Our written consent to provide cover before commencement of such works.*
9. *arising from vibration or from the removal or weakening of or interference with the support of land or Buildings or any other property.*
10. *arising under the terms of any agreement unless liability would have attached to You in the absence of such agreement.*

This exclusion does not apply to:

- (a) liability assumed by You under any contract or lease of real or personal property;
- (b) liability assumed by You in the course of Your Business under the terms of any written agreement with the company, person or firm appointed to manage Your Business except where liability arises out of:
 - (i) any act of negligence on their part; or
 - (ii) by their default in performing their obligations under such agreement.
- 11. *arising out of or caused by the discharge, dispersal, release of or escape of pollutants into or upon property, land, the atmosphere, or any water course or body of water.*
This exclusion does not apply if such discharge, dispersal, release or escape is sudden, identifiable, unexpected and unintended and takes place in its entirety at a specific time and place during the Period of Insurance.
- 12. *arising out of or incurred in the prevention, removing, nullifying or clean-up of any contamination or pollution.*
This exclusion does not apply to clean-up, removal or nullifying expenses only which are incurred after a sudden, identifiable, unexpected and unintended happening that takes place in its entirety at a specific time and place during the Period of Insurance.
- 13. *for fines or penalties or for punitive, aggravated, exemplary or additional damages (including interest and costs) imposed against You.*
- 14. *made or actions instituted outside Australia that are governed by the laws of a foreign country.*
- 15. *for Liability to pay for personal injury or property damage, or any consequential loss arising therefrom*

(meaning anything not expressly described in the cover sections of this Policy, for example loss of use), caused by or arising directly or indirectly out of or in connection with the actual or alleged use or presence of asbestos or in any way involving asbestos or asbestos contained in any materials in whatever form or quantity.

Special conditions

1. Strata Community Manager defence

If a claim is made jointly against You and Your Strata Community Manager solely by virtue of their relationship with You, We will treat Your Strata Community Manager as though they were You.



We will not indemnify Your Strata Community Manager if their joining in the claim is attributable to a negligent or wrongful act, error or omission of theirs when acting in a professional capacity, including but not limited to performance of their obligations with respect to any management agreement or other contractual arrangement they may have in place with You.

2. Adjoining Property Extension

Section 2 is extended to include Your liability for any part of Your Insured Property that overhangs and/or infringes adjoining public or private property.

This extension provides compensation for claims arising out of such overhangs or infringement which solely and directly results from Your acts or omissions in connection with the Business.



We will not provide compensation for any claim for Personal Injury and/or Property Damage which happens independently of Your acts or omissions.

Special definitions

The words listed below have been given a specific meaning and apply to **Section 2** when they begin with a capital letter.

Business

means the ownership of Your Common Area and Insured Property unless You otherwise advise Us and We agree to such inclusion in writing.

Occurrence

means an Event, including continuous or repeated exposure to substantially the same general conditions, that results in Personal Injury or Property Damage neither expected nor intended to happen by You.

Personal Injury

means:

- (a) bodily injury (including death and illness), disability, fright, shock, mental anguish or mental injury;
- (b) false arrest, wrongful detention, false imprisonment or malicious prosecution;
- (c) wrongful entry or eviction or other invasion of the right of privacy;
- (d) a publication or utterance of defamatory or disparaging material;
- (e) assault and battery not committed by You or any Lot Owner or at Your or their direction unless committed for the purpose of preventing or eliminating danger to person or property;

that happens during the Period of Insurance anywhere in Australia.

Pollutants

means any solid, liquid, gaseous or thermal irritant or contaminant, including but not limited to smoke, vapour, soot, fumes, acids, alkalis, chemicals and waste. Waste includes material to be recycled, reconditioned or reclaimed.

Property Damage

means:

- (a) physical damage to or destruction of tangible property including its loss of use following such physical damage or destruction; or
- (b) loss of use of tangible property that has not been physically damaged or destroyed provided that the loss of use has been caused by an Occurrence;

that happens during the Period of Insurance anywhere in Australia.

Section 3 - Voluntary Workers

What We cover

We will pay to a Voluntary Worker, or that person's estate, the compensation detailed in **Section 3** in the event of such Voluntary Worker sustaining bodily injury:

- (a) whilst voluntarily engaged in work on Your behalf; and
- (b) caused solely and directly by violent, accidental, external and visible means; and
- (c) which, independently of any other cause results in the following insured Events.

Events

- | | |
|---|-----------|
| 1. Death | \$200,000 |
| 2. Total and irrecoverable loss of all sight in both eyes | \$200,000 |
| 3. Total and permanent loss of the use of both hands or of the use of both feet or the use of one hand and one foot | \$200,000 |
| 4. Total and permanent loss of the use of one hand or of the use of one foot | \$100,000 |
| 5. Total and irrecoverable loss of all sight in one eye | \$100,000 |
| 6. (a) Total Disablement from engaging in or attending to usual profession, business or Occupation - in respect of each week of Total Disablement: | |
| (i) a weekly benefit of | \$1,000 |
| or | |
| (ii) if You substantiate that the amount of Your average weekly wage, salary or other remuneration earned from Your personal exertion is greater than \$1,000 per week - the amount of such remuneration up to a maximum per week of | \$2,000 |
| (b) Partial Disablement from engaging in or attending to usual profession, business or Occupation - in respect of each week of Partial Disablement: | |
| (i) a weekly benefit of | \$500 |
| or | |
| (ii) if You substantiate that the amount of Your average weekly wage, salary or other remuneration earned from Your personal exertion is reduced by more than \$500 per week - the amount of such reduction up to a maximum per week of | \$1,000 |

- | | |
|--|---------|
| 7. The reasonable and necessary cost of hiring or employing domestic assistance if a Voluntary Worker is totally disabled from performing | |
| (a) his/her usual profession, business, occupation; | |
| or | |
| (b) usual household activities; | |
| - in respect of each week of Total Disablement a weekly benefit not exceeding | \$500 |
| 8. The reasonable cost of travel expenses necessarily incurred at the time of, or subsequent to, the sustaining of bodily injury and not otherwise recoverable from any other source - a benefit not exceeding | \$2,000 |
| 9. The reasonable cost of home tutorial expenses if the Voluntary Worker is a full time student - in respect of each week of Total Disablement a weekly benefit not exceeding | \$250 |
| 10. The reasonable cost of burial or cremation of a Voluntary Worker following a claim payable under Event 1 - a benefit not exceeding | \$5,000 |



Exclusions - what We do not cover

We will not pay:

1. (a) for more than one of Events 6) a) and 6) b) in respect of the same period of time;
- (b) under Event 6) a) and Event 6) b) in respect of persons not in receipt of wages, salaries or other remuneration from their personal exertion;
- (c) under Event 6) a) and Event 6) b) in excess of an aggregate of one hundred and four (104) weeks in all, in respect of any one disablement;
- (d) under Event 7) and Event 9) in excess of an aggregate of ten (10) weeks in all, in respect of any one disablement;
- (e) unless the results of bodily injury manifests itself within twelve months of sustaining such bodily injury;
- (f) unless an injured Voluntary Worker will, as soon as possible after the occurrence of any bodily injury, procure and follow proper medical advice from a legally qualified medical practitioner;
- (g) for any amounts recoverable under a Medicare benefit or payable by any registered health benefits insurer;

(h) *for any fees or charges in relation to the provision in Australia of medical expenses, hospital treatment or ancillary benefits as defined by the Health Insurance Act, 1973.*

2. *We will not pay compensation in respect of claims arising out of:*

- (a) *illness;*
- (b) *intentional self-injury or suicide, or any attempt thereat;*
- (c) *attributable wholly or in part to childbirth or pregnancy, notwithstanding that miscarriage or childbirth may have been accelerated or induced by the bodily injury sustained;*
- (d) *a Voluntary Worker being under the influence of alcohol or any drug, other than a drug prescribed by a qualified medical practitioner.*

Total Disablement

means an injury which entirely prevents a Voluntary Worker from:

- (a) carrying out all of the normal duties of such person's usual occupation, profession or business;
- or
- (b) where such person engages in more than one occupation, profession or business, ALL OF THEM;

as certified by a legally qualified medical practitioner.

Special conditions

1. If a Voluntary Worker becomes entitled to compensation under more than one of the Events 1) to 5) in respect of the same bodily injury, the compensation payable will be cumulative up to one hundred percent (100%) of the compensation payable for Event 1).
2. After the occurrence of any one of the Events 2) to 5) there will be no further liability under **Section 3** for these Events in respect of the same Voluntary Worker.
3. In the event of a claim involving the death of a Voluntary Worker We will, at Our discretion, be entitled to have a post-mortem examination carried out at Our expense.

Special definitions

The words listed below have been given a specific meaning and apply to **Section 3** when they begin with a capital letter.

Partial Disablement

means an injury which entirely prevents a Voluntary Worker from:

- (a) carrying out a substantial part of the normal duties of such person's usual occupation, profession or business;
- or
- (b) where such person engages in more than one occupation, profession or business, ANY OF THEM;

as certified by a legally qualified medical practitioner.

Section 4 - Workers compensation

What We cover

When Your Schedule shows **Section 4** is selected, cover is provided for Your legal liability under the applicable workers compensation legislation of the state or territory where Your Insured Property is situated. Workers compensation cover is provided under a separate policy and is subject to the terms and conditions of that policy.

Special provision

When **Section 4** is shown on the Schedule as selected cover is provided by:

- (a) Allianz Australia Insurance Limited
in the Australian Capital Territory, Northern Territory,
Western Australia and Tasmania; or
- (b) Allianz Australia Workers Compensation (NSW) Limited
in New South Wales. We act as the agent of this insurer
in arranging insurance in NSW, and not as Your agent.
- (c) Allianz Australia Workers Compensation (Victoria)
Limited
In Victoria. We act as the agent of this insurer in
arranging insurance in Victoria, and not as Your agent.



We do not cover

Workers Compensation in South Australia or Queensland.

Section 5 - Fidelity guarantee

What We cover

We will indemnify You up to:

- (a) the Sum Insured shown on the Schedule for **Section 5** in respect of fraudulent misappropriation of Your Funds.
- (b) \$2,500 for the cost of fees payable to external auditors that are reasonably and necessarily incurred to support a valid claim.



Exclusions - what We do not insure

We will not pay for

- (i) any fraudulent misappropriation unless and until you have exhausted your rights and entitlements in payment pursuant to any other fidelity bond or fidelity fund of a counterpart nature that might exist pursuant to any law.
- (ii) any fraudulent misappropriation committed after the termination of any claim.
- (iii) any losses resulting from any fraudulent misappropriation committed prior to the commencement of Section 5.
- (iv) any claims arising out of or from a loss or damage that is not a (12) covered risk or a peril of a covered risk.

Special definition

The word listed below has been given a specific meaning and applies to **Section 5** when it begins with a capital letter.

Funds

means money, securities or tangible property received by You, or collected on Your behalf, which has been or was to be set aside for the financial management of Your affairs. Funds do not include the personal money, securities or tangible property of Lot Owners or Members.

Section 6 - Office Bearers Liability

This Office Bearers Liability section is issued on a Claims made basis. This means **Section 6** responds to Claims first made against You during the Period of Insurance and notified to Us during that same period.

What We cover

In order to be sure that You are covered under this Policy You should always contact Us for approval before You incur costs You wish to claim. If You do not, We will pay for costs incurred up to the amount We would have authorised had You sought approval from Us first.

1. We will pay up to the Sum Insured as shown on the Schedule:

- (a) (i) on Your behalf, all Loss for which You are not indemnified by Your Strata Community;
- (ii) pay on behalf of Your Strata Community, all Loss for which they grant indemnification to You, as permitted or required by law, or for which Your Strata Community is vicariously liable at law;

arising from any Claim first made against You individually or otherwise, or against Your Strata Community Manager while acting as an Office Bearer, during the Period of Insurance; and

- (b) reported to Us during the Period of Insurance.

Provided that Claims which do not comply with all of (a) and (b) above are not, other than as provided under **Special Condition 1 of Section 6**, the subject of this insurance or any indemnity.

2. Defence costs

We agree that in relation to any Claim under **Section 6**:

- (a) where indemnity has been confirmed by Us in writing, We will advance Defence Costs arising from such Claim;
- (b) where indemnity has not been confirmed by Us in writing, We will:
 - (i) where We elect to conduct the defence or settlement of such Claim, pay Defence Costs arising from such Claim; or
 - (ii) in any other case, We may at Our discretion advance the Defence Costs arising from such Claim.

In the event the Claim is withdrawn or that indemnity under **Section 6** is subsequently withdrawn or denied We will cease to advance Defence Costs and You will refund any Defence Costs advanced by Us to the extent that We are satisfied that You were not entitled to such Defence Costs, unless We agree in writing to waive recovery of such Defence Costs.

3. Reinstatement of the Sum Insured

When We have paid a Claim under **Section 6** and the total amount paid equals, or but for the Sum Insured would exceed, the Sum Insured We will reinstate the Sum Insured once only to that shown on the Schedule, subject to You paying any additional Premium that We may require.



This reinstatement shall not apply to:

- (a) any Claim, fact or circumstance that should have been or could have been notified to Us during the preceding Period of Insurance of **Section 6** or under an earlier Office Bearers Liability section issued by Us;
- (b) any Claim notified to Us for which a Loss payment has not been made;
- (c) any existing Claim on which a Loss payment has been made including any subsequent Claim that may arise from the same event.

4. Total limit of Our liability

The most We will pay for all Claims in respect of any one Period of Insurance is:

- (a) the Sum Insured shown on the Schedule for **Section 6**; and
- (b) when We have reinstated Your cover under **Insuring Clause 3** an additional amount equal to that Sum Insured;

Inclusive of claimant's costs and expenses and Defence Costs incurred by Us.



Exclusions - what We do not cover

We will not pay for:

1. Claims arising from any facts or circumstances that You knew of prior to or at the inception of **Section 6**, or that a reasonable person in the circumstances could be expected to know, that may give rise to a Claim against You.
2. Claims brought about or contributed to by any dishonest or fraudulent, criminal or malicious act or omission of Yours or of any person at any time employed by You.

However this exclusion does not apply to:

- (a) any party or entity not committing or condoning any such act or omission; and
 - (b) the costs incurred by You in successfully defending any Claim or suit made against You.
3. *Claims for death, bodily injury, sickness, disease, or damage to property.*
- However this exclusion will not apply to Loss or Damage to documents that are Your property, or entrusted to You, or costs and expenses incurred by You in replacing or restoring such documents.
4. *Claims resulting from Your intentional decision not to effect and maintain insurances as required by the Strata Schemes Management Act, Strata Titles Act, Community Titles Act, Company Titles Act or similar legislation applying where the Insured Property is situated.*
5. *Claims arising out of a publication or utterance of a libel or slander or other defamatory or disparaging material.*
6. *finances, penalties, punitive or exemplary or aggravated damages or any additional damages resulting from the multiplication of compensatory damages.*
7. *You gaining or having gained any personal profit or advantage to which You are not legally entitled or for which You may be held accountable to Your Strata Community or any individual member thereof.*
8. *any money or gratuity given to or taken by You without authorisation by Your Strata Community where such authorisation is necessary pursuant to the articles of Your Strata Community or prescribed law.*
9. *a conflict of duty or interest of Yours.*
10. *any intentional exercise of power by You where the exercise of that power is for a purpose other than the purpose for which such power was conferred by the Articles of Your Strata Community.*
11. *any Wrongful Act made or threatened or in any way intimated on or before the inception date specified on the Schedule, except as otherwise provided in **Special Condition 1 of Section 6.***
12. *Claims first notified to Us after the expiry of **Section 6,** except as otherwise provided in Insuring Clause 1 b).*
13. *Claims brought against Your Strata Community Manager or any other contracted person(s), firm or company when acting in their professional capacity, except as otherwise provided in Insuring Clause 1 a).*
14. *Claims brought against You in a Court of Law outside Australia.*

Special conditions

1. Continuous cover

We agree that if there is a fact or circumstance that should have been or could have been notified to Us during the preceding Period of Insurance of **Section 6** or under an earlier Office Bearers Liability issued by Us, We will accept the notification of such fact or circumstance under **Section 6** subject to the following provisos:

- (a) We have continuously been the insurer under an Office Bearers Liability between the date when such notification should have been given and the date when such notification was in fact given; and
- (b) the terms and conditions applicable to this **Special Condition 1** and to that notification will be the terms and conditions, including the Sum Insured and Excess, applicable to **Section 6** under the current Period of Insurance.

2. Excess

Whenever an Excess is shown on the Schedule, You have to pay or contribute the stated amount for each Claim covered under this **Section 6.**

If more than one person or entity makes a Claim for the same Wrongful Act, that is deemed to be a single Claim for the purpose of application of the Excess.

Only one Excess is payable for Claims arising from the one originating cause or source.

3. Jurisdiction

Any dispute arising out of or under **Section 6** will be subject to determination by any Court of competent jurisdiction within Australia according to the law applicable to that jurisdiction.

4. Reporting and notice

A Claim will be considered to have been first reported to Us at the time You first give written notice to Us that a Claim has been made against You for such Wrongful Act.

5. Settlement

If You refuse to consent to any settlement recommended by Us and elect to continue any legal proceedings in connection therewith, Our liability for the Claim will not exceed the amount for which the Claim was recommended to be settled for including the costs and expenses incurred up to the date of such refusal.

6. Severability and non-imputation

We agree that where **Section 6** insures more than one party, any conduct on the part of any party or parties whereby such party or parties:

- (a) failed to comply with the duty of disclosure in terms of the *Insurance Contracts Act 1984* (Cth); or

(b) made a misrepresentation to Us before this contract of insurance was entered into; or

(c) failed to comply with any terms or conditions of **Section 6**;

will not prejudice the rights of the remaining party or parties to indemnity as may be provided by **Section 6**, subject to the following provisos:

- (i) such remaining party or parties be entirely innocent of and have no prior knowledge of any such conduct; and
- (ii) as soon as is reasonably practicable upon becoming aware of any such conduct advise Us in writing of all known facts in relation to such conduct.

7. Subrogation

When We admit a Claim under **Section 6** We will, subject to the *Insurance Contracts Act 1984* (Cth), be subrogated to all Your rights of recovery against all persons or organisations and You will take reasonable steps to execute and deliver instruments and papers and to do all that is necessary to assist Us in the exercise of such rights.

Special definitions

The words listed below have been given a specific meaning and apply to **Section 6** when they begin with a capital letter.

Claim, Claims

means

- (a) a written or verbal allegation of any Wrongful Act; or
- (b) a civil proceeding commenced by the service of a complaint, summons, statement of Claim or similar pleading alleging any Wrongful Act; or
- (c) a criminal proceeding commenced by a summons or charge alleging any Wrongful Act.

Defence Costs

means costs, charges and expenses (other than Your fees, salaries or salaries of Your employees) incurred by Us or with Our written consent (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld):

- (a) in the investigation, defence, monitoring or settlement of any Claim or proceedings and appeals therefrom together with the costs of appeal;
- (b) in the legally compellable attendance by an Office Bearer at any official investigation into the affairs of Your Strata Community.

Documents

means deeds, wills, agreements, maps, plans, records, books, letters, certificates, forms and documents of any nature whether written, printed or reproduced by any other method but does not include currency notes or negotiable instruments of any kind.

Loss

means the amount payable in respect of a Claim made against You for a Wrongful Act and will include damages, judgements, settlements, orders for costs and Defence Costs.

Office Bearer

means:

- (a) a person or other entity appointed by Your Strata Community to act as an Office Bearer or committee member in terms of the Strata Schemes Management Act, Strata Titles Act, Community Titles Act or similar legislation applying where the Insured Property and Common Area is situated;
- (b) a Strata Community Manager appointed as an agent of an Office Bearer and/or committee member;
- (c) a person invited by an Office Bearer and/or committee member to assist in the management of Your Strata Community affairs.

but does not include a Strata Community Manager or any other contracted person(s), firm or company when acting in their professional capacity.

Wrongful Act

means any error, misstatement, act or omission, or neglect or breach of duty made, committed, attempted or allegedly made, committed or attempted by You or any matter claimed against You solely by reason:

- (a) of You serving as an Office Bearer or committee member or director of Your Strata Community; or
- (b) as an Office Bearer on a related building management committee provided at the time of serving as an Office Bearer on that committee You are also an Office Bearer or committee member or nominee or director of Your Strata Community.

Where any such Wrongful Act results in more than one Claim covered by Us under this or another Policy, all such Claims will jointly constitute one Loss and be deemed to have originated in the earliest Period of Insurance in which any of such Wrongful Acts is first reported to Us.

Section 7 - Machinery breakdown

What We cover

This Section contains **Parts A** and **B** that provide cover against the following Events that occur during the Period of Insurance.

Section 7 - Part A

In order to be sure that You are covered under this Policy You should always contact Us for approval before You incur costs You wish to claim. If You do not, We will pay for costs incurred up to the amount We would have authorised had You sought approval from Us first.

You are covered for the following Events.

1. We will pay up to the Sum Insured shown on the Schedule for **Section 7**, against Insured Damage to an Insured Item on the basis set out in "Claims - basis of settlement", including the cost of:
 - (a) (i) expediting repair including overtime working;
 - (ii) express or air freight on recognised/scheduled services;
 - (iii) replacing oil and refrigerant gas from air-conditioning units or refrigeration units;
 - (iv) hiring a temporary replacement item where such cost is necessary to maintain a vital service of Yours;

and provided that the Insured Item is:

- (b) (i) contained at Your Situation; and
- (ii) is in the ordinary course of working at the time Insured Damage occurs.

Section 7 - Part B

Cover under **Part B** applies to You and Lot Owners. The following Events 1) and 2) of **Part B** are included in addition to the Sum Insured for **Section 7**.

1. Rent

When the Common Area or a Lot has been leased out, or can be substantiated by means of a signed agreement that the Common Area or Lot would have been leased out, We will pay You and/or the Lot Owner for the Rent that is lost or would have been lost if Insured Damage occurs and the Common Area or Lot is made unfit to be occupied for its intended purpose by Insured Damage that is admitted as a claim under **Section 7**.

We will pay:

- from the time of the Insured Damage until the time the Common Area or Lot is relet following completion of repairs or replacement provided You

or they demonstrate that all reasonable actions have been taken to obtain a new Tenant; or

- the amount of any reasonable rental rebate that is negotiated with an existing Tenant following the happening of Insured Damage until completion of repairs or replacement.

2. Temporary accommodation

When a Lot Owner occupies their Lot We will pay the reasonable cost of Temporary Accommodation they necessarily incur if their Lot is made unfit to be occupied for its intended purpose by Insured Damage that is admitted as a claim under **Section 7**.

We will pay:

- from the time of the Insured damage until the time they reoccupy their Lot following completion of repairs or replacement.

The combined total amount We will pay under **Part B** arising out of any one Event that is admitted as a claim under **Section 7** is limited to fifteen percent (15%) of the Sum Insured for **Section 7** or such other percentage as We may agree in writing.



Exclusions - what We do not cover

We will not pay for:

1. Damage caused by or arising from:
 - (a) Wear and Tear, smut, smoke, soot, rust, corrosion, oxidisation or scale formation;
 - (b) Erosion, Earth Movement, sea, high water, high tide, Storm Surge, tidal wave, or Flood;
 - (c) an Event that is claimable under **Section 1**;
 - (d) chipping, scratching or discolouration of painted, polished or finished surfaces;
 - (e) the deterioration of any pre-existing crack, fracture, blister, lamination, flaw or grooving that had not previously penetrated completely through the entire thickness of the material of the Insured Item, notwithstanding that repair or renewal of the part affected may be necessary either immediately or at some future time, except where caused by Insured Damage and You did not know or should not reasonably have known of the pre-existing condition;

- (f) *the wearing away or wasting of material caused by or naturally resulting from atmospheric conditions or ordinary use;*
 - (g) *the tightening of loose parts, recalibration or adjustments;*
 - (h) *the carrying out of tests involving abnormal stresses or the intentional overloading of any Insured Item.*
2. *Damage to:*
- (a) *glass, porcelain or ceramic components;*
 - (b) *defective tube joints or other defective joints or seams;*
 - (c) *any valve fitting, shaft seal, gland packing joint or connection except where caused directly by Insured Damage;*
 - (d) *foundations, brickwork, and refractory materials forming part of an Insured Item;*
 - (e) *television, video or audio equipment other than security system equipment;*
 - (f) *expendable items such as electrical and electronic glass bulbs, tubes, lamps and x-ray tubes;*
 - (g) *electrical contacts, fuses, heating elements, commutators, slip rings, conducting brushes, thermal expansion (TX) valves, thermostats, microprocessor and/or controller units, protective and controlling devices, over-loads, chains, belts, ropes, tyres, pressure switches, bearings, valves, valve plates, filters and dryers;*
 - (h) *computers, telecommunication transmitting and receiving equipment, Electronic Data processing equipment, electrical office machines, coin operated machines, gaming machines, storage tanks and vats, stationery and mobile pressure vessels containing explosive gases, mobile machinery, ducting, reticulating electrical wiring, water and gas piping and all other plant and equipment not owned by You;*
 - (i) *plant that has been hired or is on loan unless We specifically agree in writing.*
3. *Consequential loss of any kind other than that which is specifically stated. This means We don't cover You for anything not expressly described in the cover sections of this Policy. Some examples of what We won't pay for include loss of use or Depreciation.*
4. *Damage caused by the application of any tool or process in the course of maintenance, inspection, repair, alteration, modification or overhaul.*
5. *Damage occurring during installation or erection other than the dismantling, movement and re-erection for the purpose of cleaning, inspection, repair or installation in another position within the Situation.*
6. *Damage that is claimable from any manufacturer, supplier, engineer or other person under the provisions of any maintenance or warranty agreement.*

7. *Loss of oil, liquid or gas resulting from leakage from glands, seals, gaskets, joints or from corroded, pitted or deteriorated parts.*
8. *The cost of converting refrigeration/air-conditioning units from the use of CFC (chlorofluorocarbon) refrigerant gas to any other type of refrigerant gas.*

Claims - basis of settlement

We will at Our option (acting reasonably) repair or replace the Insured Item or pay for the cost of same to a condition equal to but not better or more extensive than its condition immediately before the Insured Damage.

We will not make any deduction for Depreciation in respect of parts replaced.

We will not pay for the cost of any alterations, additions, improvements, modifications or overhauls.

Where components or manufacturers' specifications are no longer available due to obsolescence, the basis of settlement will be the cost of providing alternative suitable components equal to but not better or more extensive than the original component being substituted.

Special conditions

1. Excess

Whenever an Excess is shown on the Schedule, You have to pay or contribute the stated amount for each loss arising out of or consequent upon that Event.

2. Professional fees

We will pay up to \$10,000 for the reasonable cost of professional fees and other expenses You necessarily incur with Our prior written consent in the preparation of a claim under **Section 7**.

Special definitions

The words listed below have been given a specific meaning and these specific meanings apply to **Section 7** when the words begin with a capital letter.

Insured Damage

means sudden and accidental physical Loss or Damage to the Insured Item that occurs during the Period of Insurance and requires repair or replacement to allow continuation of use.

Insured Item

means:

- (a) lifts, elevators, escalators and inclinators provided they are subject to a current comprehensive maintenance agreement;
- (b) all other electrical, electronic and mechanical machinery, boilers and pressure vessels and similar plant;

providing they form part of Your Insured Property or its services.

Section 8 - Catastrophe insurance

What We cover

Section 8 - Part A

1. We will pay up to the Sum Insured shown on the Schedule for **Section 8**, against the unforeseen increase in the cost of Replacement of Your Insured Property if it is destroyed, or We declare it a constructive total loss, following a loss that occurs during the Period of Insurance:

- (a) due to the happening of a Catastrophe; or
- (b) other Event that occurs not later than sixty (60) days after a Catastrophe, provided Your Insured Property has been continuously insured with Us for that period;
- and
- (c) the Event giving rise to the loss is admitted as a claim under **Section 1**.

Section 8 - Part B

Cover for Events 1) to 4) of **Part B** applies to You and Lot Owners and are included in addition to the Sum Insured for **Section 8**.

1. Rent

When You have leased out or can substantiate by means of a signed agreement that You would have leased out Your Lot or Common Area We will pay the Rent You lose or would have lost if Your Lot or Common Area is damaged and made unfit to be occupied for its intended purpose:

- (a) due to the happening of a Catastrophe, or other Event referred to in Clause 1b of 'What We cover'; and
- (b) the Loss or Damage to Your Insured Property is admitted as a claim under **Section 1**.

We will pay from the time indemnity provided under Event 1) a) of **Part B** of **Section 1** is expended until the time Your Lot or Common Area is relet following completion of rebuilding, repairs or replacement provided You demonstrate You have taken all reasonable actions to obtain a new Tenant.

2. Temporary accommodation

When You occupy Your Lot We will pay the reasonable cost of Temporary Accommodation You necessarily incur, including any unforeseen increase in the cost of rental of a residential Lot or similar type accommodation of substantially the same size, containing similar facilities and in an equivalent suburban environment as Your damaged Lot if Your Lot is damaged and made unfit to be occupied for its intended purpose:

- due to the happening of a Catastrophe, or other Event referred to in Clause 1b of 'What We cover'; and
- the Loss or Damage to Your Insured Property is admitted as a claim under **Section 1**.

We will pay from the time indemnity provided under Event 1) b) of **Part B** of **Section 1** is expended until the time You reoccupy Your Lot following completion of rebuilding, repairs or replacement.

3. Removal, storage

We will pay for the costs You necessarily incur in:

- (a) removing any undamaged portion of Your Insured Property to the nearest place of safe keeping;
- (b) storing the undamaged portion at that place or an equivalent alternate place;
- (c) returning the undamaged portion to Your Situation when occupancy of Your Insured Property is permitted;
- (d) insuring Your undamaged Insured Property during such removal, storage and return.

We will pay if the Loss or Damage to Your Insured Property is due to:

- the happening of a Catastrophe, or other Event referred to in Clause 1b of 'What We cover'; and
- is admitted as a claim under **Section 1**.

The amount We pay will be reduced by any amount payable for such costs under **Section 1**.

4. Evacuation costs

When You occupy Your Lot for residential purposes We will pay Evacuation Costs necessarily incurred by You, or any person or persons permanently residing with You at the time immediately prior to such a happening, following an order issued by a Public or Statutory Authority or Body, entity or person so empowered by law, to evacuate Your Lot:

- (a) due to the happening of a Catastrophe; and
- (b) the Loss or Damage to Your Lot is admitted as a claim under **Section 1**.

Any Evacuation Costs so payable will be reduced by any amount paid or payable by way of compensation by any Public or Statutory Authority.

The total amount We will pay under Events 1 to 4 of **Part B** arising out of any Event claimable under **Section 8** is limited to twenty percent (20%) of the Sum Insured for **Section 8** or such other percentage as We may agree in writing.

Claims - basis of settlement

The basis upon which the amount payable as the unexpected increase in the cost of Replacement is to be calculated as the difference between:

- (a) the actual cost necessarily incurred to rebuild, repair or replace Your Insured Property following a Catastrophe, or other Event referred to in Clause 1 b of 'What We cover'; and
- (b) the greater of either:
 - (i) the cost that would have applied to rebuild, repair or replace Your Insured Property in terms of **Section 1** immediately prior to the Catastrophe; or
 - (ii) the Sum Insured in force under **Section 1** at the time of the Catastrophe, or other Event referred to in Clause 1b of 'What We cover'.

Special provisions

1. No payment will be made under **Section 8** until such time as the greater amount determined in accordance with the provisions of **Clause b)** of 'Claims – basis of settlement' (above) has been fully expended in Replacement of Your Insured Property.
2. In certifying the cost of Replacement of Your Insured Property at the time immediately prior to a happening giving rise to a claim under **Section 8** the Qualified Valuer, Loss Adjuster or other suitably qualified person will use as the basis of certification:
 - (a) the accepted building industry cost standards or recognised cost of materials guide in force on the day immediately prior to the happening of the Catastrophe or a day as close as practicable thereto;
 - (b) any extra cost necessarily incurred to comply with any Public or Statutory Authority requirements but will not include any cost that would have been incurred in complying with orders issued prior to the happening of Loss or Damage;
 - (c) architects fees, surveyors' fees and any other professional fees;
 - (d) legal fees necessarily incurred in making submissions or applications to any Public or Statutory Authority, Builders Licensing Board, or Land and Environment Courts;
 - (e) fees, contributions or imposts required to be paid to any Public or Statutory Authority to obtain their authority to rebuild, repair or replace Your Insured Property.
3. Any differences relating to the cost of Replacement at the time immediately prior to a happening giving rise to a claim under **Section 8** may by agreement between Us be referred to the President of the Australian Property Institute Inc. who will appoint a registered and qualified valuer whose decision will, if we both so agree, be

binding and who will at the same time decide as to payment of the costs of such referral.

Special conditions

Terms and conditions

Section 8 is subject to the same terms, conditions and exclusions as **Section 1** and General Exclusions except as they may be expressly varied herein.

Special definitions

The words listed below have been given a specific meaning and apply to **Section 8** when they begin with a capital letter.

Catastrophe

means an Event that is sudden and widespread and which causes substantial damage to property over a large area, and as a result of which the Insurance Council of Australia issues a catastrophe code.

Evacuation Costs

means costs necessarily incurred for road, rail, air or sea transport to the designated place of evacuation and returning to Your Situation from the place of evacuation to resume permanent residency.

Section 9 - Government audit costs and legal expenses

Section 9 - Part A: Government audit costs

What We cover

In order to be sure that You are covered under this Policy You should always contact Us for approval before You incur costs You wish to claim. If You do not, We will pay for costs incurred up to the amount We would have authorised had You sought approval from Us first.

1. We will pay up to the Sum Insured shown on the Schedule for **Section 9 - Part A** for Professional Fees You reasonably incur with Our written consent in connection with an Audit first notified to You verbally or in writing during the Period of Insurance.
We will not pay more than the Sum Insured for:
 - (a) any Audit first notified to You during the Period of Insurance including any such Audit notified but not finalised until a subsequent Period of Insurance;
 - (b) all Audits notified to You in any one Period of Insurance.
2. We will pay up to \$1,000 in any one Period of Insurance for Professional Fees You reasonably incur with Our written consent in connection with a Record Keeping Audit.



Exclusions - what We do not cover

1. We will not pay for Professional Fees:
 - (a) if prior to the commencement of the Period of Insurance You, or any person acting on Your behalf:
 - (i) received any notice of a proposed Audit;
 - (ii) had information that an Audit was likely to take place;
 - (iii) had information that would indicate to a reasonable person that an Audit was likely to take place.
 - (b) if a return, or a document required to be lodged in relation to an Audit, has not been lodged:
 - (i) at all;
 - (ii) properly;
 - (iii) by the due date.
 - (c) for any Audit that is conducted specifically for the purposes of determining if a fine, penalty or prosecution should be imposed in connection with:

- (i) any act or omission by You; or
- (ii) any failure, act or omission arising from or in connection with Your statutory obligations.
- (d) charged by someone other than a Professional Adviser unless We have given Our prior written consent.
- (e) relating to the Audit of Your taxation and financial affairs unless the return is first lodged:
 - (i) during the Period of Insurance; or
 - (ii) not more than twelve (12) months prior to the original inception date of **Section 9**;
 or relates to a return for a financial year not more than three (3) years prior to the date You receive notification of an Audit.
- (f) relating to an Audit if You fail to comply with any requirement or obligation imposed upon You by any relevant legislation if a return in relation to the Audit was not prepared or reviewed by Your Professional Adviser prior to dispatch.
- (g) to the extent We are prejudiced by You breaching any conditions in this Policy, including if you fail to take reasonable steps to comply with any requirement imposed by any relevant legislation or fail to do what You must do if You intend to make a claim or You make a claim.

2. We will not under any circumstances pay for the cost of:
 - (a) any fines, penalties, interest or adjustment of tax, additional tax, duty, government impost or similar charges;
 - (b) any review pertaining to You maintaining any industry status, licence, membership or compliance with any employee related legislation or regulations.
 - (c) the gathering of data or information by any government, statutory body, authority or agency that is not directly part of an Audit.

Special conditions

1. You must:
 - (a) make all efforts to comply with the relevant legislation, procedures and guidelines issued by the Australian Taxation Office, or Commonwealth, State or Territory Department, Statutory Body or Agency in relation to the maintenance of records, books and documents;
 - (b) lodge taxation and other statutory returns within the prescribed time limits or if an extension is granted within the further period granted;

(c) upon becoming notified of an Audit or impending Audit promptly inform Strata Community Insurance by telephone, in writing or in person.

(d) obtain Strata Community Insurance's written approval before engaging a Professional Adviser, other than Your accountant, and notify them of all Professional Fees Your accountant proposes to charge. Please contact Us to confirm approval for these costs.

2. An Audit commences:

(a) at the time You first receive notice that an Auditor proposes to conduct an Audit; and

(b) is completed when:

(i) the Auditor has given written notice to that effect; or

(ii) the Auditor notifies You that it has made a Final Decision of a Designated Liability; or

(iii) when the Auditor has issued an assessment or amended assessment of a Designated Liability

Section 9 - Part B: Appeal expenses - health and safety breaches

What We cover

In order to be sure that You are covered under this Policy You should always contact Us for approval before You incur costs You wish to claim. If You do not, We will pay for costs incurred up to the amount We would have authorised had You sought approval from Us first.

We will pay up to the Sum Insured shown on the Schedule for **Section 9 - Part B** for Appeal Expenses You necessarily incur with Our consent in appealing against:

- (a) an improvement or prohibition notice issued to You under any workplace, occupational health, safety or similar legislation applying where Your Insured Property is situated; or
- (b) a determination made against You by a review committee, arbitrator, tribunal or Court under any workplace occupational health, safety or similar legislation applying where Your Insured Property is situated.



We will not pay:

- i. unless any such notice or determination is first made or first brought against You during the Period of Insurance and You report it to Us during that same period;
- ii. more than the Sum Insured for **Part B** for:
 - any notice or determination first made or first brought against You during the Period of Insurance

including any such notice or determination not finalised until a subsequent Period of Insurance;

- *all notices and determinations first notified or made in any one Period of Insurance.*

The improvement or prohibition notice must arise out of Your failure to provide and maintain so far as is reasonably practicable:

- a safe working environment;
- a safe system of work;
- plant and substances in a safe condition;
- adequate facilities of a prescribed kind for the welfare of Your employees.

Section 9 - Part C: Legal defence expenses

What We cover

In order to be sure that You are covered under this Policy You should always contact Us for approval before You incur costs You wish to claim. If You do not, We will pay for costs incurred up to the amount We would have authorised had You sought approval from Us first.

We will pay up to the Sum Insured shown on the Schedule for **Section 9 - Part C** for Legal Defence Expenses You necessarily incur with Our written consent in connection with litigation arising out of a claim first made or first brought against You:

- (a) in connection with the conduct of Your ordinary Business and affairs;
- (b) under the *Competition and Consumer Act 2010* or under any other Consumer Protection Legislation;
- (c) arising out of any dispute with an employee, former employee or prospective employee:
 - (i) concerning the terms and conditions of their contract of employment or alleged contract of employment with You;
 - (ii) leading to civil or criminal proceedings under any Race Relations, Sexual Discrimination or any other Australian anti-discrimination Legislation.

Legal Defence Expenses associated with any appeal which We consent to or which We bring under Special Condition 1 are included in the Sum Insured for **Part C** for the Period of Insurance in which the claim under appeal was first made or brought against You.



We will not pay:

- (a) unless:
 - (i) any such claim is first made or first brought against You during the Period of Insurance;

- (ii) You report it to Us during the Period of Insurance;
 - (iii) We agree there are reasonable grounds for the defence of any such claim.
- (b) more than the Sum Insured for **Part C** for:
- (i) any claim first made or first brought against You during the Period of Insurance including any such claim not finalised, or appeal not brought or finalised, until after the Period of Insurance has expired;
 - (ii) all claims first made or first brought against You in any one Period of Insurance and any appeals in relation to those claims.

Excess and Contribution

For each and every claim made or brought against You, You must pay:

- (a) by way of Excess - the amount shown on the Schedule; plus
- (b) by way of Contribution - the percentage shown on the Schedule.

Examples based on
a Sum Insured of
\$50,000:

	(1)	(2)	(3)
Cost of Legal Defence Expenses	\$20,000	\$50,000	\$80,000
less Your Excess (e.g. \$10,000)	\$10,000	\$10,000	\$10,000
Net fees after the deduction of the Excess	\$10,000	\$40,000	\$70,000
less Your Contribution (e.g. 10% of the net fees)	\$1,000	\$4,000	\$7,000
Amount claimable (*Sum Insured limit)	\$9,000	\$36,000	\$*50,000



Exclusions - what We do not cover under Part C

1. We will not pay Legal Defence Expenses for any claim:
 - (a) that You have defended without Our written consent;
 - (b) that You have defended contrary to or in a different manner from that advised by the Appointed Representative, to the extent that any additional Legal Defence Expenses are incurred as a result;
 - (c) arising from an act, omission, liability or Event for which indemnity is otherwise provided under the terms and conditions of **Section 2** (Liability to others) and **Section 6** (Office Bearers Liability) or

would have been provided if **Section 2** and **Section 6** had been selected by You and shown on the Schedule;

- (d) arising from circumstances that You knew of prior to the inception of **Section 9**, or that a reasonable person in the circumstances could be expected to know, to be circumstances that may give rise to a claim against You;
 - (e) arising from a deliberate act, including a deliberate act of fraud or dishonesty, on Your part if a judgment or other final adjudication adverse to You establishes that such act was committed or attempted by You with actual dishonest purpose or intent and was material to the cause of action so adjudicated;
 - (f) between You and Us including Our Directors, employees or servants;
 - (g) that involves a conflict of duty or interest of Yours;
 - (h) made or threatened or in any way intimated on or before the inception date shown on the Schedule, except as otherwise provided by Special Condition 4;
2. We will not pay for:
 - (a) the cost of litigation or proceedings initiated by You;
 - (b) the payment of any compensation or damages of any kind and
 - (c) Legal Defence Expenses associated with any appeal unless the claim under appeal was first made or brought against You during the Period of Insurance.

Special conditions that apply to Part C

1. Appeal procedure

If You are dissatisfied with any decision made by a Court or Tribunal and wish to appeal against that decision, You must:

- (a) make a further written application to Us for Our written consent at least five (5) clear business days prior to the expiry of the time for instituting an appeal; or
- (b) if the time allowed by law to appeal is less than five (5) clear business days, You must advise Us as soon as practicable.

Your application or advice must state the reasons, as fully as possible, for making an appeal.

If We are dissatisfied with any decision made by a Court or Tribunal and wish to appeal that decision You must reasonably co-operate with Us in the bringing of such an appeal. In this event We will pay all costs involved.

2. Bill of costs

You must forward Us all bills of costs or other

communications relating to fees and expenses as soon as practicable after receipt by You. If requested by Us, You will instruct the Appointed Representative to submit the bill of costs for taxation or adjudication by any relevant professional body, Court or Tribunal.

You must not without Our written approval enter into any agreement with the Appointed Representative as to the level of fees and expenses to be charged. Further You must not represent to the Appointed Representative that all fees and expenses charged to Your account are insured by this Policy.

3. Consent

We will not be liable to indemnify You unless You have first obtained Our specific written consent to incur Legal Defence Expenses in the defence of any claim made or brought against You. Please contact Us to confirm consent to these Legal Defence Expenses. The granting of any such consent will not be unreasonably withheld.

4. Information to be given to the appointed representative

You will at all times and at Your own expense give to the Appointed Representative all such information and assistance as reasonably required. You will take reasonable steps to ensure that You give a complete and truthful account of the facts of the case, supply all documentary and other evidence in Your possession relating to the claim, obtain and sign all documents required to be obtained and signed and attend any meetings or conferences when requested.

5. Jurisdiction

Any dispute arising out of or under this Policy will be subject to determination by any Court of Competent Jurisdiction within Australia according to the law applicable to that Jurisdiction.

6. Nomination of appointed representative

You may request Us to nominate a solicitor to act as Your Appointed Representative or if You elect to nominate Your own solicitor to act as the Appointed Representative, You must submit the name and address of that solicitor to Us. We may accept or refuse such nomination and We cannot unreasonably withhold Our consent.

If agreement cannot be reached on the appointment the President of the Law Society within Your State will be requested to nominate an Appointed Representative. During this period We will be entitled but not bound to instruct an Appointed Representative on Your behalf if We consider it necessary to do so to safeguard Your immediate interests.

In all cases the Appointed Representative will be appointed in Your name and will act on Your behalf.

7. Offer of settlement

You must inform Us as soon as reasonably possible if You receive an offer to settle a claim. If You do not, We

may reduce or deny Your claim to the extent We are prejudiced by Your delay.

If such offer of settlement is, in Our judgment, considered to be fair and reasonable and You withhold Your agreement to such a settlement and elect to continue legal proceedings Our liability will not exceed the amount of Legal Defence Expenses incurred up to the date of such settlement offer.

Further if You refuse a recommendation by the Appointed Representative to settle a claim and elect to continue legal proceedings, Our liability will not exceed the amount of Legal Defence Expenses incurred up to the date of such refusal.

8. Our access to the appointed representative

You will do all things reasonably necessary to allow Us to obtain from the Appointed Representative any information, report documents or advice relating to the claim. However You will not be prejudiced if the Appointed Representative refuses to make such information, report documentation or advice available to Us on the grounds that to do so might prejudice Your interests in any litigation that is involved or may be commenced.

9. Recovery of legal defence expenses

If You are awarded costs, You must take all reasonable steps to recover such fees and expenses for which You are indemnified by **Part C**. All such fees and expenses actually recovered will be taken into account when calculating Our liability.

10. Reporting and notice

A specific claim will be considered to have been first reported to Us at the time You first give written notice to Us of the receipt of written or oral notice from any party or entity that it is the intention of such party or entity to hold You responsible for a civil or criminal act.

11. Subrogation

In the event of a payment under **Part C** to You or on Your behalf We will, subject to the *Insurance Contracts Act 1984* (Cth), be subrogated to all Your rights of recovery of Legal Defence Expenses against all persons or organisations and You will take reasonable steps to execute and deliver instruments and papers and to do all that is necessary to assist Us in the exercise of such rights.

Special definitions

The words listed below have been given a specific meaning and apply to **Section 9** when they begin with a capital letter.

Appeal Expenses

means legal costs, professional costs and other disbursements necessarily and reasonably incurred with Our consent in connection with a claim brought against You.

Appointed Representative

means a solicitor, barrister, assessor, consultant, investigator or other appropriately qualified person instructed to act on Your behalf in connection with any claim with respect to which Legal Defence Expenses are payable under **Section 9**.

Audit

means an audit or investigation of Your taxation and financial affairs by the Australian Taxation Office, or by a Commonwealth, State or Territory Department, Statutory Body or Agency in relation to and following the lodgement of Your return(s), including but not limited to Business Activity Statement (BAS), Capital Gains Tax, Fringe Benefits Tax, Income Tax, Prescribed Payment and Group Tax Returns, Payroll Tax, Stamp Duty, Compliance with *Superannuation Industry Supervision Act 1993* and Workers Compensation Returns.

Auditor

means an officer who is authorised under Commonwealth, State or Territory legislation to carry out an Audit of Your taxation or financial affairs.

Business

means the ownership of Your Common Area and Insured Property unless You otherwise advise Us and We agree to such inclusion in writing.

Contribution

means the proportion of Legal Expenses incurred above the Excess which is payable by You.

Designated Liability

means Your obligation to pay an amount under Commonwealth, State or Territory Legislation.

Final Decision

means a written notification of the Auditors' completed views in connection with a Designated Liability and includes any written statement that is intended by the Auditor to be its findings or the basis upon which it proposes to act in connection with a Designated Liability.

Legal Defence Expenses

means:

- (a) fees, expenses and other disbursements necessarily and reasonably incurred by an Appointed Representative in connection with any claim brought against You including costs and expenses of expert witnesses as well as those incurred by Us in connection with any such claim;
- (b) legal fees, expenses and other disbursements reasonably and necessarily incurred in appealing or resisting an appeal from the judgment or determination of a Court, Arbitrator or Tribunal.

Professional Adviser

means:

- (a) an accountant who is a member of a nationally recognised accounting body, registered tax agent or tax consultant;
- (b) any other professional person or consultant engaged by or at the recommendation of the accountant with Our prior written approval, but does not mean You or any person working for You under a contract of employment.

Professional Fees

means the reasonable and necessary fees, costs and disbursements incurred in connection with an Audit that would be payable by You to Your Professional Adviser for work undertaken in connection with an Audit, but does not mean or include fees, costs and disbursements that:

- (a) form part of an annual or fixed fee or cost arrangement; or
- (b) relate to any subsequent objection or appeal or request for review in respect of the Audit, or any assessment, amended assessment or Final Decision of the Auditor; or
- (c) were rendered by a third party in relation to which Our written consent was not obtained before those fees were incurred; or
- (d) relate to or are associated with the preparation of any accounts, financial statements or documents or to any attendance or service that would have been or would or should ordinarily or prudently have been prepared prior to or at the time that the lodgement of any return or document was required to be lodged in connection with a Designated Liability.

Record Keeping Audit

means any enquiry or investigation, other than an Audit, to determine the extent of Your compliance with the record keeping requirements of relevant legislation that You have to comply with.

Section 10 - Lot Owners' Fixtures and Improvements

What We cover

When You have exhausted Your Sum Insured under **Part A of Section 1** We will pay up to the amount shown in the Schedule for **Section 10** any one Lot for:

- (a) Loss or Damage to Lot Owners' Fixtures and Improvements caused by an Event claimable under **Section 1**; and
- (b) which occurs during the Period of Insurance.

The total amount We will pay under **Section 10** arising out of any one Event that is admitted as a claim is limited to ten percent (10%) of the Sum Insured for **Section 1** or such other percentage as We may agree in writing.

Section 10 is subject to the same terms, conditions and exclusions as **Section 1** and General Exclusions except as they may be expressly varied herein.

Claims - basis of settlement

If Lot Owners' Fixtures and Improvements are lost or damaged, We may choose (acting reasonably) to either replace, repair or pay the amount it would cost to replace or repair.

The amount We pay under **Section 10** will be the cost of Replacement at the time of Replacement subject to the following provisions:

- (a) The necessary work of replacing or repairing must be commenced and carried out without unreasonable delay (provided that You will not be responsible for any delay caused by Us);
- (b) If You cause unreasonable delays in commencing or carrying out Replacement or repair, We will not pay any extra costs that result from that delay;
- (c) Where materials used in the original construction are not readily available We will use the nearest equivalent available;
- (d) When We wish to replace or repair and You do not want this to occur We will only pay Indemnity Value.



We will not pay for the cost to:

- (i) replace undamaged Lot Owners' Fixtures and Improvements;
- (ii) replace or repair illegal installations.

Special definition

The words listed below have been given a specific meaning and apply to **Section 10** when they begin with a capital letter.

Lot Owners' Fixtures and Improvements

means any fixture or structural improvement, other than Floating Floors, installed by a Lot Owner for their exclusive use and which is permanently attached to or fixed to Your Building so as to become legally part of it, including any improvements made to an existing fixture or structure.

Section 11 - Loss of Lot market value

What We cover

If during the Period of Insurance Your Insured Property suffers Loss by an Event claimable under **Section 1** and permission to rebuild is limited or restricted under an Ordinance or Regulation issued by a Public or Statutory Authority We will if the Loss results in:

- (a) a total loss or constructive total loss of Your Insured Property and Your Strata Community Title and all Lot Titles are terminated; or
- (b) a partial loss resulting in some but not all Lot Titles being terminated;

pay You the difference between:

- (i) the Market Value of the Lot(s) immediately prior to the happening of Loss;
- and
- (ii) the amount calculated on the percentage that the Lot(s) entitlement bears to the total Strata Community entitlement in respect of:
 - the Sum Insured for **Section 1** on the basis of Agreed Value; and
 - the Market Value of the Strata Community land following Loss.

The total amount We will pay for all Lots shall not exceed the Sum Insured shown on the Schedule for **Section 11**.

Example 1 – All Lot titles are terminated:

Market Value of all Lots prior to loss occurring	\$10,000,000
less Sum Insured payout under Section 1	\$7,000,000
less sale/value of land	\$2,000,000
net loss of Market Value	\$1,000,000
Amount recoverable if the Sum Insured under Section 11 is:	
a) \$1,000,000 or greater	\$1,000,000
b) \$500,000	\$500,000

Example 2 – One Lot title is terminated:

Market Value of the individual Lots prior to loss occurring	\$1,000,000
less Lot entitlement to Section 1	\$700,000
less Lot entitlement to sale/value of land	\$200,000
net loss of Market Value	\$100,000
Amount recoverable if the Sum Insured under Section 11 is:	
a) \$1,000,000 or greater	\$100,000
b) \$500,000	\$100,000

Special conditions

1. Following Loss no payment will be made under **Section 11** until such time as all or specific Lot Titles have been terminated and a valuation has been provided to Us detailing:
 - (i) the Market Value of Lots where Title has been terminated at the time immediately prior to Loss; and
 - (ii) the Market Value of Your land after Loss.

These valuations must be certified by a specialist valuer who is registered and qualified to carry out such valuations in accordance with accepted valuation practices of the Australian Property Institute Inc.
2. Any differences relating to such valuations may by agreement between us be referred to the President of either the Australian Property Institute Inc. who will appoint a registered and qualified valuer whose decision will, if we both so agree, be final and binding and who will at the same time decide as to payment of the costs of such referral.

Special definitions

Market Value

means the price reasonably obtainable for property in the general market.

Title

means a certificate or instrument issued by the Registrar or Registrar-General in terms of the Strata Schemes Management Act, Strata Titles Act, Community Titles Act or similar legislation applying where Your Insured Property and Common Area is situated that evidences the ownership of:

- (a) Your land and/or common property, and
- (b) each Lot forming part thereof.



The Strength of **Experience.**

 stratacommunityinsure.com.au

T 1300 SCINSURE (1300 724 678)

E myenquiry@scinsure.com.au



RESIDENTIAL
STRATA



COMMERCIAL
STRATA



COMMUNITY
ASSOCIATION